

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

FREDDY SILVA

SCOTLAND'S HIDDEN PAST

WED JUNE 08 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:03:15,630 --> 00:01:39,830

you

2
00:03:31,110 --> 00:03:24,550

[Music]

3
00:03:33,830 --> 00:03:31,120

bespoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:03:35,750 --> 00:03:33,840

issued july 8 1947

5
00:03:38,229 --> 00:03:35,760

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:03:39,910 --> 00:03:38,239

flying disk has been found and is now in

7
00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:39,920

the possession of the army

8
00:03:44,630 --> 00:03:42,640

but the game is rigged change the game

9
00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:44,640

game changer

10
00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:47,440

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:49,760

our differences worldwide

12
00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:51,120

would vanish

13
00:03:57,190 --> 00:03:53,840

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:03:58,330 --> 00:03:57,200

outside this world

15

00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:58,340

[Applause]

16

00:04:02,789 --> 00:04:00,000

[Music]

17

00:04:05,509 --> 00:04:02,799

this is fade to black it's your host

18

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:05,519

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:04:13,430 --> 00:04:11,270

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:13,440

1985.

21

00:04:20,150 --> 00:04:18,160

[Music]

22

00:04:23,270 --> 00:04:20,160

you're listening to fate to flag with

23

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:23,280

jimmy judge on the game changer network

24

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:34,080

[Music]

25

00:04:39,270 --> 00:04:36,960

good evening fate to black

26

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:39,280

bespoke radio

27

00:04:47,670 --> 00:04:45,350

yeah

28

00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:47,680

how you doing i would like to welcome

29

00:04:50,670 --> 00:04:49,600

everybody listening oh today's wednesday

30

00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:50,680

june 8

31

00:04:53,749 --> 00:04:52,479

2022.

32

00:04:55,510 --> 00:04:53,759

i would like to welcome everybody

33

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:55,520

listening all around the world all

34

00:04:59,670 --> 00:04:57,840

across the united states

35

00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:59,680

hither and tither to and fro back and

36

00:05:03,430 --> 00:05:01,680

forth up and down east and west north

37

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:03,440

and south

38

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:05,120

far and near

39

00:05:10,950 --> 00:05:07,600

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

40

00:05:13,629 --> 00:05:10,960

changer and an x networks racehobbs

41

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:13,639

i'm your host jimmy church what is

42

00:05:20,550 --> 00:05:17,360

cracking everybody how you doing

43

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:22,830

tonight

44

00:05:27,749 --> 00:05:25,520

excited we have very special guest

45

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:27,759

freddie silva is with us

46

00:05:31,110 --> 00:05:29,759

we're going to be discussing his latest

47

00:05:33,189 --> 00:05:31,120

work

48

00:05:35,909 --> 00:05:33,199

i have it right here

49

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:35,919

it's called scotland's hidden sacred

50

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:37,440

past

51
00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:39,440
oh man we have a conversation that's

52
00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:41,120
about to go down tonight so stay right

53
00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:42,800
there he'll be with us at the bottom of

54
00:05:47,590 --> 00:05:44,080
the hour

55
00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:47,600
tomorrow night is another fader night

56
00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:51,360
with open lines all night long

57
00:05:53,590 --> 00:05:52,400
uh yeah

58
00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:53,600
[Music]

59
00:05:57,909 --> 00:05:55,680
what a great week on the show

60
00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:57,919
and i think everybody can tell i have

61
00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:01,440
just been in an amazingly cool great

62
00:06:04,870 --> 00:06:02,720
mood

63
00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:04,880

and uh

64

00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:05,680

the

65

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:08,960

i was thinking today of because

66

00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:11,520

uh i just got my um

67

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:13,680

official california

68

00:06:19,029 --> 00:06:16,639

out of time license plates uh

69

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:19,039

as everybody knows back to the future

70

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:20,720

and uh

71

00:06:25,189 --> 00:06:22,240

yeah man

72

00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:25,199

for the fade to black jeep and uh there

73

00:06:29,749 --> 00:06:26,240

you go

74

00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:29,759

and i i was thinking today

75

00:06:35,110 --> 00:06:32,000

a little bit about time travel

76

00:06:36,629 --> 00:06:35,120

and well you have to right

77

00:06:38,950 --> 00:06:36,639

and

78

00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:40,629

it's something that i talk about a lot

79

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:45,189

we're already in the future right right

80

00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:47,360

right now i mean everything that i just

81

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,080

said you can't even go back that far

82

00:06:53,430 --> 00:06:52,319

we don't have that ability

83

00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:53,440

and

84

00:07:00,150 --> 00:06:57,280

myself

85

00:07:02,469 --> 00:07:00,160

um if i could go back in time you know

86

00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:02,479

how far back would i go and you know

87

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:04,639

what i said to myself i'm not this is

88

00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:07,280

i'm just i'm can we talk

89

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:10,240

right i'm just sharing my personal

90

00:07:14,830 --> 00:07:13,440

thoughts today as i was drinking coffee

91

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,840

uh with the

92

00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:17,199

hummingbirds um

93

00:07:21,589 --> 00:07:20,080

i would go back and relive

94

00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:21,599

this weekend

95

00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:23,360

this past weekend

96

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:25,599

it was epic

97

00:07:30,790 --> 00:07:27,280

it was just

98

00:07:32,550 --> 00:07:30,800

i gotta i gotta say billy carson

99

00:07:33,909 --> 00:07:32,560

i mean it was of course it was the

100

00:07:36,469 --> 00:07:33,919

premiere and it was the movie and that

101
00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:36,479
was great watching that it was just the

102
00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:39,599
entire event ah just

103
00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:42,000
just no drama

104
00:07:48,309 --> 00:07:45,440
nothing but fun uh billy and elizabeth

105
00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:48,319
you know they go first class and

106
00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:51,520
and so all of that i mean it was the

107
00:07:54,790 --> 00:07:53,039
friendship and the hanging out and the

108
00:07:57,670 --> 00:07:54,800
conversations and

109
00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:57,680
it was just a perfect weekend so much so

110
00:08:01,189 --> 00:08:00,400
that i just turned around and

111
00:08:04,070 --> 00:08:01,199
uh

112
00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:04,080
no sleep just got on a plane and

113
00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:07,199

it just my energy level was was right

114

00:08:10,710 --> 00:08:08,720

there and

115

00:08:11,589 --> 00:08:10,720

got back to l.a just thinking to myself

116

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:11,599

man

117

00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:15,120

this morning i was in detroit

118

00:08:20,309 --> 00:08:17,440

at a premiere

119

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:20,319

and um it was it was like that and i've

120

00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:23,199

been in a great mood ever since nothing

121

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:24,800

has stopped okay

122

00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:26,720

so but that's what i would do time

123

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:33,909

this very we're always on

124

00:08:37,750 --> 00:08:36,080

um is there

125

00:08:39,670 --> 00:08:37,760

is there a difference between the past

126

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:39,680

and the future right because it's

127

00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:42,640

happening all the time right

128

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:45,040

it never stops

129

00:08:50,949 --> 00:08:49,279

right there is there a i mean a

130

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:50,959

quantum level

131

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:54,959

right if you zoomed in on time

132

00:09:00,790 --> 00:08:58,160

could you get to the point of where the

133

00:09:02,710 --> 00:09:00,800

past in the future is happening no

134

00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:02,720

i don't think so

135

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:04,080

it's

136

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:06,720

instant

137

00:09:12,070 --> 00:09:08,800

and you can't even go back

138

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:12,080

that far you can you can't even

139

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:14,320

five seconds one second

140

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:16,800

it's weird it's weird

141

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:19,120

all because of this

142

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:20,560

just got my

143

00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:22,560

but i would go back man this weekend was

144

00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:24,560

perfect all right tonight freddie silva

145

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:26,640

is with us we're going to talk about his

146

00:09:31,110 --> 00:09:29,120

his latest work it is called scotland's

147

00:09:34,150 --> 00:09:31,120

hidden sacred past nobody is better at

148

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:34,160

lost history in teaching than freddie

149

00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:36,080

silva he'll be with us at the bottom of

150

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:37,120

the hour

151
00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:39,360
and coming up next weekend not this

152
00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:41,200
weekend but next weekend i'll be hosting

153
00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:42,959
disclosure fest

154
00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:46,480
um a week from this saturday june 18th

155
00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:48,240
right here in los angeles california

156
00:09:52,949 --> 00:09:50,800
visit disclosurefest.org

157
00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:52,959
for your tickets

158
00:09:57,190 --> 00:09:55,040
and information

159
00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:57,200
all right let's move this over here

160
00:10:04,310 --> 00:09:59,519
let's get this out of the way

161
00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:04,320
let's put that there i'm ready to go all

162
00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:08,480
right now in the description box below i

163
00:10:13,910 --> 00:10:10,320

also have

164

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:13,920

links for the mufon symposium going down

165

00:10:19,110 --> 00:10:16,240

in denver this year

166

00:10:21,509 --> 00:10:19,120

and if you click on that link

167

00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:21,519

uh it'll take you over to the mufon

168

00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:23,760

website and if you are in the united

169

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:24,720

states

170

00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:27,440

and you get this streaming package and

171

00:10:30,470 --> 00:10:29,440

it's all right there just click on the

172

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:30,480

link

173

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:32,880

you're gonna get a free

174

00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:35,760

travis walton dvd

175

00:10:38,710 --> 00:10:37,279

that's right the travis walton

176

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:38,720

documentary

177

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:40,480

and uh and that's just for you fader

178

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:44,870

just

179

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:46,560

for you fader knots

180

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:48,800

so the link is on the description box

181

00:10:51,990 --> 00:10:51,120

below and uh we've got some commercials

182

00:10:53,590 --> 00:10:52,000

running

183

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:53,600

uh and you can check that out too as

184

00:10:57,750 --> 00:10:55,600

well okay so it's going down in denver

185

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:57,760

and if you know you can go in person if

186

00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:59,200

you want

187

00:11:03,069 --> 00:11:01,279

but there you go okay

188

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:03,079

follow me on twitter at

189

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:07,200

jchurchradio the sandbox is hashtag f2b

190

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:09,519

on twitter live in front of me

191

00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:12,399

you know third stone

192

00:11:16,550 --> 00:11:15,360

you you too tri-scale you guys are out

193

00:11:19,990 --> 00:11:16,560

of control

194

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:20,000

very best

195

00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:22,720

olivia my neighbor

196

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:26,079

david all of you guys man just just head

197

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:28,079

over to hashtag f2b the sandbox is

198

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:29,279

incredible

199

00:11:34,150 --> 00:11:31,200

and uh it's a great place to hang out so

200

00:11:36,550 --> 00:11:34,160

follow me on twitter at j church radio

201
00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:36,560
let's get to

202
00:11:41,829 --> 00:11:39,360
the breaking news

203
00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:41,839
investors

204
00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:45,440
to get their hands on stocks of spacex's

205
00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:47,920
satellite mega constellation

206
00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:50,079
we'll have to wait a bit longer ceo

207
00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:52,320
ellen ma allen

208
00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:58,069
oh

209
00:12:02,470 --> 00:12:00,560
man

210
00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:02,480
freudian slip

211
00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:07,440
uh ceo elon musk recently told employees

212
00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:09,760
that he's not likely to make spacex's

213
00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:12,720

starling public for another three to

214

00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:14,880

four years all of this announced today

215

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:18,720

by ce cnbc because they got some leaked

216

00:12:23,910 --> 00:12:21,519

documents during an all hands meeting of

217

00:12:26,470 --> 00:12:23,920

the company's employees last week he

218

00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:26,480

reportedly said that spacex's initial

219

00:12:30,790 --> 00:12:28,880

public offering that ipo won't be for

220

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:30,800

another three to four years from now

221

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:33,360

according to an audio recording of the

222

00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:34,639

meeting

223

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:38,000

leaked to cnbc musk declared that

224

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:39,839

starlink needs to be

225

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:43,680

quote in a smooth sailing situation with

226

00:12:49,110 --> 00:12:46,720

good predictability end quote

227

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:49,120

he had initially planned to take

228

00:12:55,190 --> 00:12:52,000

starling public as early as this year

229

00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:55,200

according to a 2019 email to employees

230

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:56,240

also

231

00:13:02,069 --> 00:13:00,079

leaked to cnbc but now the billionaire

232

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:02,079

seems to be wary of taking his internet

233

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:04,480

mega constellation public

234

00:13:08,470 --> 00:13:05,680

quote

235

00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,480

being public is definitely an invitation

236

00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:10,399

to pain

237

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:13,600

and the stock price is just distracting

238

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:16,720

and quote all of that from the meeting

239

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:18,320

last thursday

240

00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:21,760

all right jj abrams back in the news

241

00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:25,120

his science fiction drama series called

242

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:26,720

demi monday

243

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:30,079

has been scrapped by hbo

244

00:13:34,870 --> 00:13:32,480

the news follows a slew of cancellations

245

00:13:37,790 --> 00:13:34,880

as the streamer uh warner brothers

246

00:13:40,230 --> 00:13:37,800

discovery ceo david zasloff

247

00:13:43,110 --> 00:13:40,240

re-evaluate some of the studio's richer

248

00:13:45,110 --> 00:13:43,120

overall deals the executive has been

249

00:13:48,069 --> 00:13:45,120

tasked with cutting three

250

00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:48,079

billion dollars from the newly merged

251

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:49,680

company's budget

252

00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:52,000

and according to the hollywood reporter

253

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:53,760

he's been unhappy with the lack of

254

00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:56,720

output from the director and his 250

255

00:14:00,710 --> 00:13:59,120

million dollar deal that was signed back

256

00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:00,720

in 2019

257

00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:03,600

demi monde received a straight to series

258

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:04,720

order

259

00:14:10,870 --> 00:14:08,240

right there at hbo in 2018

260

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:10,880

after a bidding war with apple

261

00:14:15,350 --> 00:14:12,959

rumored to have a very high budget the

262

00:14:16,949 --> 00:14:15,360

show was considered to be a top priority

263

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:16,959

until recently

264

00:14:21,430 --> 00:14:20,240

when studio exact watched his crap

265

00:14:22,949 --> 00:14:21,440

series

266

00:14:24,069 --> 00:14:22,959

ufo

267

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:24,079

yeah

268

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:26,240

david attenborough

269

00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:30,639

has received a second knighthood that's

270

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:31,839

two

271

00:14:37,189 --> 00:14:34,480

a second knighthood for services to

272

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:37,199

television broadcasting and conservation

273

00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:40,399

the prestigious knight grand cross was

274

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:43,600

bestowed upon the 96 year old naturalist

275

00:14:46,870 --> 00:14:45,519

by the prince of wales

276

00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:46,880

best known for making nature

277

00:14:51,189 --> 00:14:49,279

documentaries such as the blue planet

278

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:51,199

which is amazing attenborough is

279

00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:53,120

considered a national treasure in the

280

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:57,040

united kingdom in 2019 he set up the

281

00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:59,600

earth shot prize with prince william

282

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:01,600

which aims to inspire innovative

283

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:03,360

solutions to the most pressing

284

00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:05,360

environmental challenges facing the

285

00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:06,399

planet

286

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:08,959

as part of the queen's platinum jubilee

287

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:11,519

celebrations attenborough delivered a

288

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:13,519

message about climate change and the

289

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:16,160

planet which was projected onto the

290

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:17,120

front

291

00:15:23,189 --> 00:15:19,440

of buckingham palace

292

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:23,199

right on david that is really cool now

293

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:24,720

one

294

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:27,839

are you ready for this

295

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:29,120

one

296

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:32,560

of the 18 golden segments of the james

297

00:15:39,829 --> 00:15:36,079

webb space telescope's giant mirror

298

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:39,839

was hit by a micro meteoroid between may

299

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,959

23rd and may 25th according to an update

300

00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:44,399

from nasa

301

00:15:49,509 --> 00:15:46,399

nasa says that everything is still on

302

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:49,519

track to share its first high resolution

303

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:53,120

full color images next month on july

304

00:15:57,990 --> 00:15:56,160

12th the may impact event was larger

305

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:58,000

than anything the team tested or would

306

00:16:02,550 --> 00:15:59,759

have been able to model

307

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:02,560

while webb was still on the ground

308

00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:05,040

webb has already exceeded expectations

309

00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:07,199

since launching in december and the

310

00:16:12,550 --> 00:16:09,519

telescope is preparing for the beginning

311

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:12,560

of science operations webb will be able

312

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:14,079

to appear inside of course the

313

00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:17,120

atmospheres of exoplanets and observe

314

00:16:22,310 --> 00:16:19,600

some of the first galaxies created after

315

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:22,320

the universe began by observing them

316

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:25,600

through infrared light of course which

317

00:16:29,350 --> 00:16:28,320

humans cannot see

318

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:29,360

yeah

319

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:32,240

let's get this show cracking on this day

320

00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:33,839

in history

321

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:35,440

otd

322

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:37,759

1949

323

00:16:43,990 --> 00:16:41,680

george orwell's 1984 is published

324

00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:44,000

the novel's all-seeing leader known as

325

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:47,040

big brother becomes a universal symbol

326
00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:50,160
for intrusive government an oppressive

327
00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:52,160
bureaucracy

328
00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:53,360
yeah

329
00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:55,279
1949.

330
00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:59,199
i just recently

331
00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:01,199
was about two months ago

332
00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:05,120
i watched 1984 again the movie

333
00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:07,520
man

334
00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:08,720
yeah

335
00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:10,559
the movie is great

336
00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:12,480
fader fact

337
00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:14,160
are you ready

338
00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:23,829

john leck johansen

339

00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:26,160

created software

340

00:17:31,990 --> 00:17:29,200

that decodes the content scramble system

341

00:17:33,590 --> 00:17:32,000

that is used for dvd licensing

342

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:33,600

enforcement

343

00:17:38,470 --> 00:17:36,480

he was taken to court on computer

344

00:17:39,669 --> 00:17:38,480

hacking charges

345

00:17:42,630 --> 00:17:39,679

that's right

346

00:17:44,830 --> 00:17:42,640

but he argued that he said hey

347

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:44,840

i own these

348

00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:47,919

dvds i can do what i want

349

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,160

he was acquitted of all charges

350

00:17:54,150 --> 00:17:52,480

and that

351

00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:54,160

is your favorite you can write him if

352

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:56,640

you want john luck johansson what was

353

00:18:02,710 --> 00:18:00,320

the last time you bought a dvd

354

00:18:05,909 --> 00:18:02,720

do you have

355

00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:05,919

the ability to watch a dvd oh half of

356

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:08,080

you are gamers half of you

357

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:11,760

uh have playstation fours and fives so

358

00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:12,960

you can still

359

00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:16,000

can you do playstation 5s

360

00:18:22,310 --> 00:18:19,200

still play dvds i know the fours do

361

00:18:24,310 --> 00:18:22,320

yeah i mean do you have the ability

362

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:24,320

to watch a dvd

363

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:26,640

i have got

364

00:18:37,350 --> 00:18:28,880

boxes

365

00:18:39,750 --> 00:18:37,360

the last time i watched a dvd

366

00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:39,760

was dark skies

367

00:18:42,789 --> 00:18:41,760

yeah bryce abel gave me i think it was

368

00:18:46,630 --> 00:18:42,799

bryce

369

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:46,640

gave me the collector's edition of uh

370

00:18:50,230 --> 00:18:47,760

this

371

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:50,240

two seasons one season two season

372

00:18:53,510 --> 00:18:51,120

and

373

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:53,520

probably

374

00:19:00,150 --> 00:18:56,160

five six years ago

375

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:03,110

they look like a cd right

376

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:04,240

wow

377

00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:06,880

yeah i'm gonna leave that right there

378

00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:09,679

tonight very special guest freddie silva

379

00:19:15,190 --> 00:19:12,320

is with us to discuss his latest work it

380

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:15,200

is called scotland's hidden sacred pass

381

00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:16,799

tomorrow night is another fader night

382

00:19:20,789 --> 00:19:18,400

with open lines

383

00:19:22,549 --> 00:19:20,799

all night long all right now it's time

384

00:19:29,630 --> 00:19:22,559

for me to hit this

385

00:19:29,640 --> 00:19:34,870

rivermoonwellness.com uh today

386

00:19:34,880 --> 00:19:38,230

today

387

00:19:41,270 --> 00:19:40,390

i opened up a fresh bag of fade to black

388

00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:41,280

blend

389

00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:43,200

and i have

390

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:45,679

uh what i do i think i've posted

391

00:19:50,310 --> 00:19:48,320

pictures so it's not a big secret but i

392

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:50,320

have

393

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:52,000

vacuumed

394

00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:55,039

uh containers on my counter that i keep

395

00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:56,960

different blends of coffee and game

396

00:20:02,230 --> 00:19:59,280

changer fade to black blend and then

397

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:02,240

i'll have some exotic something you know

398

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:03,760

i change it up

399

00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:08,159

and uh but today uh i had to fill

400

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:11,600

the fade to black blend container

401
00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:14,559
and i opened

402
00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:17,280
you know the bag filled it up

403
00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:18,720
and then uh

404
00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:21,600
uh i i went outside

405
00:20:25,669 --> 00:20:23,520
um i had somebody here

406
00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:25,679
that's a that's another story

407
00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:29,280
but anyway i came back in the house

408
00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:31,679
the smell

409
00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:35,039
of coffee beans oh

410
00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:36,880
man

411
00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:41,200
i mean you know okay so febreze

412
00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:43,280
this is my twisted thought today i'm

413
00:20:51,029 --> 00:20:47,039

glad i remember this febreze

414

00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:51,039

they need to do coffee bean

415

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:53,840

if febreze sold

416

00:20:59,510 --> 00:20:57,039

coffee bean spray

417

00:21:02,549 --> 00:20:59,520

you know forget about potpourri

418

00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:02,559

caribbean mist or whatever they call you

419

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:06,630

whatever that whatever the whatever

420

00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:08,240

their scents are

421

00:21:12,549 --> 00:21:09,840

apple cinnamon

422

00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:12,559

i made that up um

423

00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:15,840

coffee bean febreze hey we should sell

424

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:17,440

that

425

00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:19,360

wait a minute

426
00:21:25,600 --> 00:21:29,190
air spray

427
00:21:37,750 --> 00:21:33,029
whoa

428
00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:37,760
okay i'm gonna let that guy i'm gonna

429
00:21:42,310 --> 00:21:40,000
follow up on this that's gotta be

430
00:21:43,590 --> 00:21:42,320
possible right

431
00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:43,600
all right

432
00:21:47,590 --> 00:21:45,280
let me get back to this fade to black

433
00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:47,600
plant

434
00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:54,630
can priest is a trip tomorrow for fader

435
00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:56,559
night i'm gonna wear my ken priest hat

436
00:22:02,430 --> 00:21:59,840
that he gave me it's very cool

437
00:22:06,310 --> 00:22:04,630
rivermoonwellness.com faded black blend

438
00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:06,320

uh the best coffee in the world links

439

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:08,000

are over at jimmychurchradio.com they're

440

00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:10,240

in the description box below you know

441

00:22:13,350 --> 00:22:11,440

what to do

442

00:22:14,230 --> 00:22:13,360

it is truly the best coffee in the world

443

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:14,240

all right

444

00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:21,110

this is my twisted mind

445

00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:23,440

astronomers

446

00:22:28,470 --> 00:22:26,240

have detected a mysterious repeating

447

00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:28,480

fast radio burst emanating from a dwarf

448

00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:30,320

galaxy located

449

00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:31,360

3

450

00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:34,960

billion light years away

451
00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:36,960
this time

452
00:22:42,789 --> 00:22:38,840
this cosmic

453
00:22:44,070 --> 00:22:42,799
object is distinctive

454
00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:44,080
stay with me

455
00:22:50,149 --> 00:22:46,880
a study detailing the findings published

456
00:22:52,310 --> 00:22:50,159
in the journal nature earlier today now

457
00:22:54,470 --> 00:22:52,320
i went and read it

458
00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:54,480
most of it

459
00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:57,520
astronomers detected the object named

460
00:23:06,789 --> 00:23:03,669
when it released a burst of radio waves

461
00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:06,799
on may 20th 2019.

462
00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:08,640
the researchers

463
00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:11,840

used the 500 meter aperture spherical

464

00:23:17,909 --> 00:23:14,880

radio telescope otherwise known as fast

465

00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:17,919

in china and discovered the burst in the

466

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:20,640

telescope data in november of 20

467

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:22,559

to 2019 now

468

00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:24,240

when they conducted follow-up

469

00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:26,000

observations

470

00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:28,080

the astronomers noticed something

471

00:23:30,950 --> 00:23:29,360

unusual

472

00:23:35,350 --> 00:23:30,960

the object

473

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:35,360

was releasing frequent repeating bursts

474

00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:37,200

of radio waves

475

00:23:41,110 --> 00:23:39,200

that didn't stop

476
00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:41,120
in 2020

477
00:23:46,630 --> 00:23:42,960
the team used the national science

478
00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:46,640
foundation's carl g jansky very large

479
00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:49,120
array or the vla of telescopes to

480
00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:52,320
pinpoint the origin of the burst before

481
00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:55,679
zeroing in on it using the subaru

482
00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:58,000
telescope in hawaii

483
00:24:02,470 --> 00:23:59,679
this is crazy

484
00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:02,480
this is complex

485
00:24:08,230 --> 00:24:06,159
subarus observations in visible light

486
00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:08,240
show that the burst came from the

487
00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,080
outskirts of a distant dwarf galaxy

488
00:24:18,070 --> 00:24:14,559

the vla observations revealed that the

489

00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:18,080

celestial object constantly released

490

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:19,600

weaker

491

00:24:26,390 --> 00:24:22,559

radio waves between

492

00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:28,310

the initial detection

493

00:24:33,990 --> 00:24:32,000

and subsequent tracing of frb121102

494

00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:34,000

back to its origin

495

00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:36,240

in a small dwarf galaxy more than three

496

00:24:40,710 --> 00:24:38,159

billion light years away was a

497

00:24:42,549 --> 00:24:40,720

breakthrough in astronomy

498

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:42,559

we need to really think about this for a

499

00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:43,600

second

500

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:47,279

it was the first time astronomers were

501
00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:49,760
able to learn about the distance

502
00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:52,799
and environment of these mysterious

503
00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:54,080
objects

504
00:25:02,070 --> 00:24:58,830
is the only

505
00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:02,080
persistently active frb meaning

506
00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:04,000
that it has never

507
00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:06,799
turned off

508
00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:08,000
now

509
00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:11,360
although this story is huge and it is

510
00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:13,600
it's an amazing discovery

511
00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:15,279
i'm sure you're asking yourself right

512
00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:16,640
now you're going you

513
00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:18,720

you're saying hey jimmy

514

00:25:23,190 --> 00:25:21,039

you know what's the big deal man

515

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:23,200

you announce something like this once a

516

00:25:27,190 --> 00:25:24,799

week

517

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,200

yes i do

518

00:25:31,029 --> 00:25:29,279

but that's not what is important what is

519

00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:31,039

important

520

00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:33,039

is that we actually

521

00:25:37,350 --> 00:25:34,080

think

522

00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:39,269

a couple of days ago i told you that

523

00:25:44,870 --> 00:25:42,159

octopuses like to decorate their homes

524

00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:44,880

with found pirate treasure coins that

525

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:47,919

they find in shipwrecks

526
00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:49,200
remember that

527
00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:52,870
it is

528
00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:56,480
it's intelligence but it's not pondering

529
00:26:01,990 --> 00:25:59,440
frb's from three billion light years

530
00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:02,000
away or one step further

531
00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:03,679
detecting

532
00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:04,880
listening

533
00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:09,360
and finding their source

534
00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:10,880
from 3

535
00:26:16,320 --> 00:26:19,909
that is incredible to me

536
00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:21,990
if you think about it

537
00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:25,120
our brains

538
00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:32,149

i don't know what happened

539

00:26:37,110 --> 00:26:35,200

i don't and i don't know when the change

540

00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:37,120

occurred

541

00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:39,120

but at some point

542

00:26:50,149 --> 00:26:46,149

and started thinking about this stuff i

543

00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:50,159

monkeys beautiful cute cool chimpanzees

544

00:26:53,590 --> 00:26:52,400

whales dolphins

545

00:26:56,630 --> 00:26:53,600

right

546

00:27:01,310 --> 00:26:59,029

you know what i mean

547

00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:01,320

they're brilliant they're smart they're

548

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:03,840

unbelievably cool

549

00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:06,320

but they're not thinking about frbs

550

00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:10,320

they're not tracking a fast radio burst

551
00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:11,360
3

552
00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:17,830
it's incredible to me we are the only

553
00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,640
species and if you think about it our

554
00:27:24,070 --> 00:27:22,880
brain right

555
00:27:27,510 --> 00:27:24,080
think about it

556
00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:27,520
stone age husband and wife

557
00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:30,799
you know and the sun is setting

558
00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:32,720
you know the wife comes up

559
00:27:36,310 --> 00:27:34,640
and she's like hey

560
00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:36,320
are you gonna go get dinner or not the

561
00:27:42,389 --> 00:27:39,600
kids are hungry i'm hungry you know

562
00:27:46,549 --> 00:27:42,399
you're just sitting here

563
00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,990

do you think we're alone in the universe

564

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:51,600

what

565

00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:54,320

do you think you think there's life

566

00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:01,590

wife forgets about dinner

567

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:04,559

maybe i don't know

568

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:07,679

how did this happen

569

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:10,240

an octopus

570

00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:14,480

collecting coins from ancient spanish

571

00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:15,679

shipwrecks

572

00:28:20,149 --> 00:28:18,480

to decorate the bedroom

573

00:28:22,070 --> 00:28:20,159

in their home

574

00:28:23,990 --> 00:28:22,080

is amazing

575

00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:24,000

but that octopus

576
00:28:29,350 --> 00:28:26,159
is not contemplating

577
00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:29,360
the size of the universe

578
00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:32,240
it's incredible to me

579
00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:34,960
so when i bring you these news stories

580
00:28:40,470 --> 00:28:35,760
and

581
00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:40,480
present

582
00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:42,320
the fact

583
00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:45,840
that we are able to detect

584
00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:48,640
radio signals

585
00:28:55,110 --> 00:28:51,840
and pinpoint their source

586
00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:55,120
from 3 billion light years away and then

587
00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:57,760
think about what they mean and what they

588
00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:58,880

are

589

00:29:04,710 --> 00:29:01,919

is insane

590

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:04,720

it's insane to me

591

00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:07,840

and and and and here's the other here's

592

00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:11,440

the other part that has to go with this

593

00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:13,360

i'm so glad freddie silva's on the show

594

00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:15,360

tonight i love to think

595

00:29:21,830 --> 00:29:17,600

i just love to think

596

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:21,840

and the ability for my brain to go here

597

00:29:27,830 --> 00:29:24,559

is just incredible incredible

598

00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:27,840

so you have the size of the universe

599

00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:31,279

95 billion light years across how did we

600

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:33,200

figure that out

601
00:29:37,110 --> 00:29:34,000
and

602
00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:37,120
so the opposite of that right the size

603
00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:39,279
of the universe

604
00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:41,200
and the opposite

605
00:29:48,470 --> 00:29:44,480
is the ability

606
00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:48,480
to think about atoms in the quantum

607
00:29:53,590 --> 00:29:50,720
and the opposite of the size of the

608
00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:53,600
universe is the absolute very very very

609
00:30:03,110 --> 00:29:59,990
it's mind-blowing

610
00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:03,120
our brain you know and we go to

611
00:30:06,870 --> 00:30:05,039
a subject like

612
00:30:09,029 --> 00:30:06,880
plato's cave

613
00:30:11,909 --> 00:30:09,039

i'll just lay it out there

614

00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:11,919

right and and what happens you know if

615

00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:13,440

you have

616

00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:15,919

you know somebody some infant that was

617

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:18,480

raised in the jungle by

618

00:30:22,149 --> 00:30:20,000

by apes

619

00:30:23,909 --> 00:30:22,159

and and they come out into society the

620

00:30:25,830 --> 00:30:23,919

brain is still the same

621

00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:25,840

and the same wonderment is going to

622

00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:28,880

happen when you introduce

623

00:30:33,029 --> 00:30:31,039

a teenager that was raised in the jungle

624

00:30:36,149 --> 00:30:33,039

by apes and you bring them out

625

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,159

and and show them streets and cars and

626

00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:38,880

people and tv and and clothes and

627

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:40,480

whatever

628

00:30:44,470 --> 00:30:41,440

right

629

00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:44,480

it's the same brain the same things are

630

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:46,399

going to be thought about

631

00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:49,600

the contemplating and the pondering

632

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:52,080

it's it's unbelievable and that's why

633

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:54,159

freddie silva is on the show and i

634

00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:56,640

thought about all of that today it is

635

00:31:01,669 --> 00:30:58,880

incredible i love

636

00:31:04,149 --> 00:31:01,679

learning in conversation and i love our

637

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:04,159

brains this is fade to black i am your

638

00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:06,320

host jimmy church freddie silva's here

639

00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:07,600

we're going to be talking about his new

640

00:31:11,669 --> 00:31:10,240

book scotland's hidden sacred past i

641

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:11,679

have it right here

642

00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:13,919

you can go to his website and check it

643

00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:16,960

out and get your own copy tomorrow

644

00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:18,399

night's another fader night with open

645

00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:19,919

lines all night long this is fade to

646

00:31:27,720 --> 00:31:22,080

black i'm yours jimmy church be right

647

00:32:00,149 --> 00:31:43,509

[Music]

648

00:32:04,470 --> 00:32:02,310

this is nicole church daughter of you

649

00:32:05,470 --> 00:32:04,480

know who and you're listening to fade to

650

00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:05,480

black on

651
00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:07,120
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

652
00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:12,149
you're listening to jimmy church and

653
00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:13,679
fade to black

654
00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:22,470
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

655
00:32:34,070 --> 00:32:28,789
fade to black will now pause for alien

656
00:32:38,310 --> 00:32:36,389
introducing the game changer blend from

657
00:32:40,789 --> 00:32:38,320
river moon coffee that delivers a

658
00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:40,799
customized blend made specifically for

659
00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:43,840
the fader knots if the game is rigged

660
00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:46,799
change the game it's a boulder cup with

661
00:32:50,230 --> 00:32:48,000
some bite

662
00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:50,240
game changer is the coffee of choice for

663
00:32:55,509 --> 00:32:52,480

those that prefer an organic dark roast

664

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:55,519

that is slightly lighter and milder but

665

00:33:00,630 --> 00:32:58,320

it's still dark with wild notes of

666

00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:00,640

pecans and chocolate with a rich

667

00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:03,200

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

668

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:05,279

to perfection for a great coffee to

669

00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:08,320

start your day as an after dinner coffee

670

00:33:12,389 --> 00:33:10,399

or anywhere in between

671

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:12,399

artisan small batch roasted to

672

00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:15,360

perfection usda certified organic all

673

00:33:20,430 --> 00:33:17,840

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

674

00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:20,440

packaged in the usa just go to

675

00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:22,080

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

676

00:33:28,470 --> 00:33:24,240

banners over on our site and use the

677

00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:28,480

promo code f2b blend for 15 off of your

678

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:40,630

to rivermooncoffee.com make contact

679

00:33:45,190 --> 00:33:42,399

this is jimmy church of fade to black

680

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:45,200

and you can get our podcast for just two

681

00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:47,600

dollars per month all you have to do is

682

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:49,919

click on the podcast banner over at

683

00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:54,789

do you have an interest in the

684

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:56,720

paranormal that you'll love

685

00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:58,799

thenxnetwork.com

686

00:34:03,909 --> 00:34:01,279

the x is your streaming audio and video

687

00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:03,919

for everything supernatural strange and

688

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:07,679

mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

689

00:34:12,869 --> 00:34:09,919

so much more from hosts like jimmy

690

00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:12,879

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

691

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:16,159

christina gomez visit the xnetwork.com

692

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,240

show page for a complete list of all the

693

00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:20,480

paranormal programs you'll find on the

694

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:22,800

axe be sure to follow us on twitter for

695

00:34:27,990 --> 00:34:25,280

updates at kunxdb

696

00:34:30,710 --> 00:34:28,000

follow our facebook group on x network

697

00:34:34,310 --> 00:34:30,720

find the podcast on spotify iheart

698

00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:34,320

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

699

00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:35,119

new

700

00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:38,720

it's the x x

701
00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:46,230
fade to black

702
00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:50,240
is not your father's radio show

703
00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,399
on the game changer radio network

704
00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:56,399
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

705
00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:57,760
you're listening to jimmy's

706
00:35:06,590 --> 00:35:03,910
what's up i'm chris what up this is

707
00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:06,600
jimmy church radio

708
00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:23,190
all right welcome back

709
00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:24,880
i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

710
00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:27,200
to black tonight freddie silva is with

711
00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:28,880
us excited

712
00:35:34,470 --> 00:35:32,480
good conversation is straight ahead

713
00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:34,480

and here's the deal freddie you know

714

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:36,240

he's a best-selling author leading

715

00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:38,160

researcher ancient civilizations

716

00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:41,280

restricted history sacred sites in their

717

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:43,599

interaction with consciousness

718

00:35:48,550 --> 00:35:45,599

all of that and he's also a leading

719

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:48,560

expert on crop circles he has published

720

00:35:53,670 --> 00:35:51,599

seven books in six languages described

721

00:35:56,069 --> 00:35:53,680

by what ceo is perhaps the best

722

00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:56,079

metaphysical speaker in the world right

723

00:35:58,390 --> 00:35:56,880

now

724

00:35:59,910 --> 00:35:58,400

for two decades he's been an

725

00:36:01,910 --> 00:35:59,920

international keynote speaker with

726

00:36:04,310 --> 00:36:01,920

notable appearances at the international

727

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:04,320

science and consciousness conference the

728

00:36:08,950 --> 00:36:06,160

international society for the study of

729

00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:08,960

subtle energies and energy medicine and

730

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:10,880

the association for research and

731

00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:13,520

enlightenment in addition to appearances

732

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:15,599

on guy a history channel bbc and radio

733

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:17,200

shows such as coast-to-coast fade to

734

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:18,000

black

735

00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:21,839

he is the best he's also a documentary

736

00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:24,720

filmmaker art photographer and he has

737

00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:28,320

got a fender stratocaster his website is

738

00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:30,400

739

00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:32,079

and i would like to welcome back to fade

740

00:36:36,550 --> 00:36:33,359

to black the one who know me freddie

741

00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:36,560

silva hey hey freddy um you brought up

742

00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:39,119

the fender strap i mean you know i had

743

00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:41,680

to do it i had to do it um

744

00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:44,880

this this is the deal

745

00:36:49,160 --> 00:36:48,000

i get to read your book

746

00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:49,170

in your voice

747

00:36:53,829 --> 00:36:51,680

[Laughter]

748

00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:53,839

you have to put on a new jersey accent

749

00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:55,920

and uh behave to be like somebody else

750

00:37:01,589 --> 00:36:58,960

it's a trippy thing man it it's you know

751

00:37:05,430 --> 00:37:01,599

i'm reading it and you're just narrating

752

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:05,440

and uh it is just a fantastic way to go

753

00:37:11,589 --> 00:37:08,880

you know it's funny i was wanted uh

754

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:11,599

john hurt to narrate my books and then

755

00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:14,400

bastard decides to selfishly die

756

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:16,960

um so i always wrote with his voice in

757

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:18,960

my head but now i've got to make up for

758

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:20,960

the fact he's no longer alive a great

759

00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:23,680

voice a great talent yeah john good

760

00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:25,520

choice man yeah yeah i'm with you on

761

00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:26,560

that one

762

00:37:31,750 --> 00:37:30,079

um uh congratulations by the way

763

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:31,760

um i just wanted to get this out of the

764

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,720

way uh the premiere uh for the black

765

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:37,040

knight satellite happened this weekend

766

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:39,599

and your contribution to the film was

767

00:37:43,910 --> 00:37:42,320

stunning and and here's the crazy part

768

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:43,920

uh for me

769

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:46,560

and and i want you to absolutely take

770

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:50,800

this the wrong way okay all right so

771

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:51,920

um

772

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:55,680

as we shot the film uh i'm there for

773

00:38:02,069 --> 00:37:58,160

freddy and i'm standing in the

774

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:02,079

background and and i get to listen uh to

775

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:04,320

uh you get uh interviewed for a couple

776

00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:05,760

of hours right

777

00:38:10,230 --> 00:38:08,320

and and i absorbed it it was so much we

778

00:38:11,589 --> 00:38:10,240

had such a great time but here's the

779

00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:11,599

deal

780

00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:14,720

so the film rolls this weekend and and

781

00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:16,960

your section is there and i'm watching

782

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:20,560

like freddie wasn't that smart was he

783

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:22,240

holy crap

784

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:24,880

i don't remember it being this good and

785

00:38:30,710 --> 00:38:28,320

it was really and and yeah

786

00:38:35,190 --> 00:38:30,720

i know clever editing

787

00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:35,200

but um your contribution to the film um

788

00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:37,839

uh because everybody had their moment

789

00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:39,680

and there's so many great parts in the

790

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:42,560

film but your contribution was was

791

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:44,960

fantastic so for me i worked on that

792

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,880

film for three years and i just want to

793

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:48,160

thank you

794

00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:50,880

for making that film so much better and

795

00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:52,240

it was well

796

00:38:56,870 --> 00:38:54,480

yeah yeah freddie wasn't that smart man

797

00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:56,880

what happened

798

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:59,040

it's it's one the edit and the uh in a

799

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:01,359

big vowels lots of strange words that

800

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:03,359

haven't been used in 300 years it makes

801

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:05,760

you look so good yeah yeah i i wrote

802

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:07,760

some of your words down i got to use

803

00:39:12,069 --> 00:39:09,839

that fibulation yeah that's a really

804

00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:12,079

good one right right and you make up

805

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:13,680

words as you go along as well just make

806

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:15,359

it sound like you know you're uh you're

807

00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:17,520

an authority on something is that how

808

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:20,079

you do it okay all right that's that's

809

00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:22,400

good that's good years ago there was a

810

00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:24,720

famous uh sitcom in britain called black

811

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:26,480

out there with rowan atkinson one of the

812

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,680

best comedians in britain and um his job

813

00:39:34,390 --> 00:39:32,160

was basically to take down anybody of a

814

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:34,400

higher status than him himself which is

815

00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:36,240

just about everybody so he's a very

816

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:38,960

facetious very sarcastic guy you know

817

00:39:43,750 --> 00:39:40,560

classic british stuff

818

00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:43,760

and dr johnson walks in one day uh very

819

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:45,200

proud of the fact that he's created a

820

00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:47,440

book with every word in the english

821

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:49,920

language so of course that sets him off

822

00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:51,839

and he starts saying every word dr

823

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:53,760

johnson yes every word in the english

824

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:56,640

language well let me be the first to

825

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:58,160

offer you my most profound

826

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:00,720

contrafibulations what what it's not

827

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:03,359

making up words today pulling the rug

828

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:05,760

from under dr johnson's dictionary it's

829

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:10,150

i gotta remember that too that's

830

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:12,800

actually uh really really cool i'm not

831

00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:14,000

smart enough

832

00:40:20,230 --> 00:40:16,800

uh to do that on the fly there are you

833

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:20,240

know when when you see a great comedian

834

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:23,359

you know somebody that you know improv

835

00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:25,359

you know you know a dave chappelle or a

836

00:40:30,230 --> 00:40:27,599

bill burr or you know any of the greats

837

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:30,240

from the past lenny bruce you know and

838

00:40:34,309 --> 00:40:31,040

and

839

00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:34,319

i really have an appreciation for

840

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:37,680

somebody whose mind is so sharp where it

841

00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:40,480

just goes you know right there instantly

842

00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:42,319

and and i love that i don't have that

843

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:45,440

ability i can carry on a conversation

844

00:40:49,030 --> 00:40:46,160

but

845

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:49,040

you know what i mean it's i just

846

00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:52,079

williams was particularly good at it and

847

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,880

i think it takes a certain amount of

848

00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:55,760

um

849

00:40:59,670 --> 00:40:57,920

lack of confidence in order to do that

850

00:41:02,390 --> 00:40:59,680

because you're over compensating for

851

00:41:05,670 --> 00:41:02,400

something uh that is in there

852

00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:05,680

inevitably sort of missing or subdued

853

00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:07,760

within yourself so you project that

854

00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:10,000

strength through being very quick witted

855

00:41:14,550 --> 00:41:11,839

but also it requires someone who travels

856

00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:14,560

the world a lot and sees the landscape

857

00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:16,480

of different people so you have this

858

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:17,440

rich

859

00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:19,599

tapestry that you remember from your

860

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:21,520

travels i mean when i was growing up i

861

00:41:25,270 --> 00:41:23,440

was very very shy

862

00:41:27,750 --> 00:41:25,280

very hard to make friends with

863

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:27,760

and also make friends of anyone

864

00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:30,000

so my my landscape was very much

865

00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:31,280

narrowed by my parents and the

866

00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:32,560

experience that they wouldn't let me out

867

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:34,319

of the house unless i had to go to

868

00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:36,400

school and back home again so my my

869

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:38,960

world is very sort of uh sheltered but

870

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:40,880

once i got out into the big world and

871

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:43,200

spent every moment traveling as i do now

872

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:45,119

i'm a very very different person and i

873

00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:46,720

sort of developed that also to

874

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:48,640

compensate for you know a certain lack

875

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,400

of confidence in certain things which

876

00:41:54,630 --> 00:41:52,560

still haunts me to this very day but i

877

00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:54,640

see that in comedians as well because

878

00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:57,359

it's it's their protection but by doing

879

00:42:02,390 --> 00:41:59,760

that they also become better than us uh

880

00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:02,400

they are really truly incredible people

881

00:42:06,490 --> 00:42:04,400

so that explains why i've had to work so

882

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,500

hard at our friendship

883

00:42:09,030 --> 00:42:08,160

[Laughter]

884

00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:09,040

now

885

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:10,480

let me ask you let me ask you this

886

00:42:14,150 --> 00:42:12,160

freddie are you drinking heavily that's

887

00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:14,160

the only thing that works

888

00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:15,040

you

889

00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:19,280

uh

890

00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:21,119

the illustrations that are here the

891

00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:23,040

photographs and there's you know there's

892

00:42:25,589 --> 00:42:24,240

like something

893

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:25,599

on every page

894

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:28,960

but i couldn't help myself uh but having

895

00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:30,640

a crazy thought

896

00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:32,240

so i want to start

897

00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:34,319

with this

898

00:42:39,829 --> 00:42:36,960

if i went and bought

899

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:39,839

say 500 acres in scotland

900

00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:43,119

am i guaranteed a megalithic 2000 year

901
00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,480
old observatory on my property

902
00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:48,560
no you guarantee the five thousand year

903
00:42:52,790 --> 00:42:50,000
old megalith

904
00:42:57,349 --> 00:42:55,030
it's kind of like that isn't it

905
00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:57,359
it very much is and uh scotland and

906
00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:59,680
specifically the islands of scotland

907
00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:01,920
because contrary to

908
00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:02,880
um

909
00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,680
common belief the civilization didn't go

910
00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:07,760
from europe up through britain and up in

911
00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:09,760
the north of scotland it actually begins

912
00:43:14,390 --> 00:43:12,079
on the periphery on the scottish islands

913
00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:14,400

and it goes inward that's what i found

914

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:17,040

very bizarre but also because of the

915

00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:18,880

opposition and the location and the

916

00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:20,480

extraordinary weather that you have to

917

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:22,079

go through to get there

918

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:23,440

these are some of the best preserved

919

00:43:27,349 --> 00:43:25,280

sites in the world and that's what's

920

00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:27,359

beautiful about it they're hard to reach

921

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:29,440

uh not easy to find and when you get

922

00:43:32,950 --> 00:43:30,960

there they're perfectly intact i mean

923

00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:32,960

they haven't like in britain succumbed

924

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:35,359

to a lot of human folly uh

925

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:38,160

years and years of politics and fighting

926
00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:39,440
and war

927
00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:41,680
uh the second world war didn't help uh

928
00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:43,760
with all the bombing so they've been out

929
00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:45,520
of the way they've also been sort of

930
00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:47,440
covered with peat so in that part of the

931
00:43:52,309 --> 00:43:50,560
world well that plants uh debris builds

932
00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:52,319
up and condenses into something that

933
00:43:56,550 --> 00:43:54,319
when you put it out cut it out of the

934
00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:56,560
ground and put it into the sun you can

935
00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:58,240
roll it up like turf and use it to heat

936
00:44:02,309 --> 00:43:59,280
your house

937
00:44:03,829 --> 00:44:02,319
and as the the culture starts moving off

938
00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:03,839

the islands onto the mainland when the

939

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:05,599

weather changed about two and a half

940

00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:07,040

thousand bc

941

00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:08,960

those sites began to be covered with

942

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:10,880

this incredible amount of plant matter

943

00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:12,640

their plant matter and it helped protect

944

00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:14,640

them so to the point where you know

945

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:16,240

kalanich one of the most incredible

946

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,560

stone circles in the world is absolutely

947

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,079

preserved and the local villagers

948

00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:22,480

thought they had a few stones you know

949

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:24,319

beautiful little stones in a little

950

00:44:28,710 --> 00:44:26,240

circular motion well they didn't realize

951
00:44:30,309 --> 00:44:28,720
how big and how important it was until

952
00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:30,319
they began to cut away the layers of the

953
00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:32,400
peat to heat the houses and then they

954
00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:35,119
realized oh it's not just a circle it's

955
00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:37,680
a big stone circle with 19 foot tall

956
00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:40,160
stones oh and four avenues that shaped

957
00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,480
like a cross um a lot of them had no

958
00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:44,160
idea that was actually there and that's

959
00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:46,160
what's the the beauty about it it's so

960
00:44:51,430 --> 00:44:48,560
well preserved and given the footprint

961
00:44:53,589 --> 00:44:51,440
of land per capita i mean i can't think

962
00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:53,599
of any other place apart from malta that

963
00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:55,040

has so many

964

00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:58,240

sacred sites per square mile

965

00:45:02,790 --> 00:45:00,240

multiple like the other one as well i

966

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:02,800

remember uh in in

967

00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:05,040

one of your previous books you had that

968

00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:06,319

mapped out

969

00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:08,800

and and i was i was like oh my goodness

970

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:11,760

you don't have any it's it's not like

971

00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:13,040

dozens

972

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,760

it's thousands yeah right many of them

973

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:17,359

are actually underwater now which is the

974

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:18,960

strangest thing if you look at the maps

975

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:20,480

of europe for example you'll see that

976

00:45:23,589 --> 00:45:22,160

the congregation of sites tends to be

977

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:23,599

along the coasts

978

00:45:28,309 --> 00:45:26,079

now you go to karnak uh in brittany and

979

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:28,319

you realize that when you go up to the

980

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:30,880

beach the stone rose end of the beach

981

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:32,880

and they actually reappear at low tide

982

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:34,720

and they go under the ocean

983

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:37,040

and then they reappear on an island five

984

00:45:39,510 --> 00:45:38,720

miles away

985

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:39,520

so

986

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:42,319

what you're seeing on land is now the

987

00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:43,839

people are actually withdrawing because

988

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:46,880

of sea level rise around 3000 bc because

989

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:49,119

there's a 25 foot uh rising sea level

990

00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:51,520

around then and talk about climate

991

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,480

change

992

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,319

so they're moving inland to get away

993

00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:56,640

from the flooding so that's what we're

994

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:59,040

looking at today is the remains of a

995

00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:00,560

civilization and it's the same in the

996

00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:02,960

scottish islands uh orkney today looks

997

00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:05,119

like a big jigsaw puzzle and what the

998

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:06,720

archaeologists are realizing is that

999

00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:09,520

what we see today on orkney is the

1000

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:11,920

vestiges of the entire culture which is

1001
00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:13,760
now submerged and they keep digging up

1002
00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:15,599
stuff all over the place so it's a very

1003
00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:18,079
exciting place to go looking for the

1004
00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:20,160
remote past yeah one of these days i'm

1005
00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:22,640
going to make it to orkney

1006
00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:24,720
well i'm going to be uh

1007
00:46:33,349 --> 00:46:25,760
in

1008
00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:33,359
that that and that's gonna be great

1009
00:46:39,990 --> 00:46:36,640
and and here's the good spot today

1010
00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:40,000
but i'm gonna have time before and after

1011
00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:41,839
to go out and get some stuff done you

1012
00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:43,520
know i got to go to edinburgh you know

1013
00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:45,920

i've got to yeah i got to do stonehenge

1014

00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:49,760

um i would like to get to avery

1015

00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:52,720

right right and and now um

1016

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:54,800

i can't remember the name of the movie

1017

00:47:01,030 --> 00:46:57,839

but this is what we're talking about

1018

00:47:03,430 --> 00:47:01,040

it came out a couple of years ago and

1019

00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:03,440

it was the

1020

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:08,079

telling of the story um around 1930

1021

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:10,720

i'm guessing a semi-modern

1022

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:13,680

uh a rich family got a big house and

1023

00:47:16,550 --> 00:47:15,440

they got a they got a mound on the

1024

00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:16,560

property

1025

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,079

right

1026

00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:20,880

as one does yeah uh i wonder what's

1027

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:23,440

there and so they bring out a friend an

1028

00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:25,520

amateur archaeologist

1029

00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:27,599

and they start you know digging into

1030

00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:31,520

this they've got a freaking ship right

1031

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:34,079

oh i remember that yes it was about the

1032

00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:37,359

um the viking ship up in norfolk yes yes

1033

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,240

yes it's a beautiful movie it's a great

1034

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,559

movie yeah it's about a hill on the

1035

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:44,960

property right yeah that the kids played

1036

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:47,200

on there's a [h__h] ship buried inside

1037

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:48,400

the yeah

1038

00:47:51,190 --> 00:47:49,280

yep

1039

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:51,200

and uh like i said i just got to go

1040

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:52,720

there and buy some property and see what

1041

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:54,160

i can find

1042

00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:56,160

oh good luck with that uh you would be

1043

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:58,400

the uh if you can buy a an outhouse in

1044

00:48:02,950 --> 00:48:00,000

britain you're a rich person uh the

1045

00:48:06,309 --> 00:48:02,960

property is beyond ridiculous i'm not

1046

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:06,319

gonna lie i've been looking at property

1047

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:08,160

i'm not gonna lie i've been checking out

1048

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:10,160

has gone down 12 cents against the

1049

00:48:13,990 --> 00:48:12,000

dollar this might be your best chance i

1050

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:14,000

mean uh the euro you sent a bit of

1051

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:15,680

chance with the euro it's almost on par

1052

00:48:20,069 --> 00:48:18,079

with the dollar but britain remains uh

1053

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:20,079

totally out of touch for most people i

1054

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:22,480

mean i can't afford to go home yeah if

1055

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:24,720

you get outside of london it's not so

1056

00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:25,760

bad

1057

00:48:32,069 --> 00:48:29,839

the places that you can afford you don't

1058

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:32,079

want to live there trust me

1059

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:34,640

now i want to start uh well i can't

1060

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,240

start at the beginning that would be

1061

00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:38,640

going back uh uh a hundred thousand

1062

00:48:42,790 --> 00:48:40,640

years but let's go back

1063

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,800

uh because you've dropped some numbers

1064

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:44,960

um in the book and you just mentioned

1065

00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:46,800

some pretty incredible things where

1066

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:49,920

right now where we're talking about uh

1067

00:48:56,470 --> 00:48:53,040

construction and civilization at 2000

1068

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:56,480

uh bc 2500 bc that stuff that's been

1069

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:58,000

accurately done

1070

00:49:01,510 --> 00:49:00,559

and now we're talking about 5 000 years

1071

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:01,520

ago

1072

00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:05,040

and that's uh a pretty incredible

1073

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:07,599

statement um so

1074

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:10,079

when do you think these

1075

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:12,960

migrations started they didn't start at

1076

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:16,720

2500 bc they they predated that

1077

00:49:21,430 --> 00:49:20,400

so what are we talking about when we

1078

00:49:24,309 --> 00:49:21,440

uh

1079

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:24,319

as this conversation unfolds tonight

1080

00:49:29,030 --> 00:49:26,960

yeah when did all of this start

1081

00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:29,040

well the latest archaeological evidence

1082

00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:30,720

shows that there were people living on

1083

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:32,559

orkney and the western scottish islands

1084

00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:35,359

by about 6000 bc

1085

00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:36,720

and again it just depends where you're

1086

00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:38,480

digging and how lucky you are to find

1087

00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:40,160

something we don't know the full story

1088

00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:41,839

but slowly it's beginning to come

1089

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:43,760

through now i thought that was quite

1090

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:45,760

impressive until uh someone actually

1091

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:48,640

dredged up uh human implements and tools

1092

00:49:53,510 --> 00:49:50,640

uh between the isles of orkney and

1093

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:53,520

shetland which is even further closer to

1094

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:56,000

iceland and that was in sediment that's

1095

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:58,480

over thirteen 000 years old in other

1096

00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:00,880

words before the ice age the last ice

1097

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:02,720

age people already living

1098

00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:05,040

in the arctic circle and making a good

1099

00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:07,680

living up there because the gulf stream

1100

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:09,359

is what keeps that place habitable you

1101
00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:11,200
see it misses the coast of maine which

1102
00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:13,119
is incredible but in scotland you can

1103
00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:14,800
actually go skinny dipping

1104
00:50:18,470 --> 00:50:16,640
in september and it's much warmer than

1105
00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:18,480
the north america so that's what keeps

1106
00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:20,960
that whole thing going but the

1107
00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:22,880
official date for when the temples were

1108
00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:25,440
kind of appeared in orkney and places

1109
00:50:31,349 --> 00:50:26,480
like that

1110
00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:31,359
is about 3500 4000 bc at the outmost but

1111
00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:33,200
it's a it's a pure guess because they're

1112
00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:35,200
looking at uh the debris that's left

1113
00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:36,079

over

1114

00:50:39,910 --> 00:50:38,240

on these sites for example at the ring

1115

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:39,920

of brodgar which is one of the biggest

1116

00:50:43,270 --> 00:50:42,240

stone circles in britain and very much

1117

00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:43,280

intact

1118

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:45,440

they found that the whole level area had

1119

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:47,599

been leveled by hand so they got down to

1120

00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:50,079

the bedrock leveled the bedrock and then

1121

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:52,079

just for fun decided to build a massive

1122

00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:54,880

ditch it's about 20 feet deep by about

1123

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:56,559

14 feet wide

1124

00:51:01,349 --> 00:50:58,559

literally carved out of the bedrock and

1125

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:01,359

it holds water so it was used like a big

1126

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:03,359

mirror around the stone circle you can

1127

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,000

just imagine the the the impression that

1128

00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:08,400

it gave back then but they found that

1129

00:51:13,670 --> 00:51:10,480

when they dug to the bottom of this

1130

00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:13,680

particular enclosure they began to date

1131

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:16,480

uh debris and they got it to about

1132

00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:20,400

4000 bc 3000 4000 bc

1133

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:23,040

the problem is and this is my argument

1134

00:51:27,270 --> 00:51:24,800

anyone who went to that trouble to build

1135

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,280

that stone circle and all the alignments

1136

00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:29,280

and all the tooling that was required

1137

00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:33,359

160 000 hours of labor is not going to

1138

00:51:37,510 --> 00:51:36,240

sit there and watch debris fall in and

1139

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:37,520

cover their work they're going to keep

1140

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:39,760

it clean so my argument is that the

1141

00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:42,000

earliest date archaeologically for

1142

00:51:47,510 --> 00:51:44,800

carbon dating is the day after this site

1143

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,520

had stopped being used and that's when

1144

00:51:51,990 --> 00:51:49,920

debris falls in that rabbits to fall in

1145

00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:52,000

there chickens fall in there and they

1146

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:53,520

get covered up by silt and that's what

1147

00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:55,920

we're dating the next stage in the

1148

00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:58,240

discovery of the the dates is that you

1149

00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:00,079

have to look at archaeo astronomy which

1150

00:52:04,390 --> 00:52:02,400

is every temple on the face of the earth

1151
00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:04,400
was built to commemorate a specific

1152
00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:06,400
point in time in the sky

1153
00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,680
now that's the hard part because you've

1154
00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:09,599
got to figure out what it was in the sky

1155
00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:11,680
that they were looking at now this ring

1156
00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:14,880
of broker it's not too difficult it's uh

1157
00:52:20,549 --> 00:52:17,040
the stones calibrate the solar and lunar

1158
00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:20,559
cycles there are 56 original stones and

1159
00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:22,319
that usually calibrates the solar and

1160
00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:24,559
lunar cycles i believe every eight years

1161
00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:27,359
so it's a very regular system just like

1162
00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,079
they had in stonehenge so the next thing

1163
00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,559

you do is you try to work out what's

1164

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,040

around it because if it's a circle you

1165

00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:37,119

can't point it at anything uh because

1166

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:38,720

you could be pointing in any direction

1167

00:52:42,150 --> 00:52:40,240

in a circle

1168

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:42,160

which aligns with two other stone

1169

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:45,040

circles you see they form a big line

1170

00:52:47,750 --> 00:52:46,800

except the line is actually kinked this

1171

00:52:49,349 --> 00:52:47,760

way

1172

00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:49,359

and uh when you look at it from the sky

1173

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:51,280

from the bird's eye view you think wait

1174

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:53,200

a minute there's two big stone circles

1175

00:52:57,670 --> 00:52:55,119

and one little one and the little one is

1176
00:52:59,190 --> 00:52:57,680
ever so slightly off phase and you begin

1177
00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:59,200
to realize

1178
00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:01,200
this is too good to be true am i looking

1179
00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:03,839
at the mirror image of the belt stars of

1180
00:53:08,790 --> 00:53:06,640
orion just like the giza pyramid

1181
00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:08,800
now at the top stone circle which all

1182
00:53:12,870 --> 00:53:10,319
the stones have gone now but there's a

1183
00:53:15,990 --> 00:53:12,880
box there so if you were sitting inside

1184
00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:16,000
that box you have a perfect view of this

1185
00:53:20,230 --> 00:53:17,920
intercardinal horizon and you can see

1186
00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:20,240
this big natural cup that's formed by

1187
00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:22,400
the distant mountains into which an

1188
00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:24,079

object is supposed to be rising or

1189

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:26,160

setting so now you have to sit there and

1190

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:29,040

calculate what was going into that herb

1191

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:31,280

shape uh all these thousands of years

1192

00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:33,440

ago now i tried the sun didn't quite

1193

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,760

work the moon yes but the moon comes

1194

00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:37,440

around every 19 years that doesn't give

1195

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,760

you an accurate date but the one thing

1196

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:42,000

that the local people the uh ancient

1197

00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:44,880

builders were apparently renowned uh to

1198

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:46,720

be associated with and this is part of

1199

00:53:51,270 --> 00:53:49,280

folklore was orion which is something

1200

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:51,280

that crops up in every single ancient

1201

00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:52,880

culture so i thought

1202

00:53:57,910 --> 00:53:55,119

what's happening to orion when do we get

1203

00:54:00,069 --> 00:53:57,920

a good bead on orion on that particular

1204

00:54:03,910 --> 00:54:00,079

bowl on the horizon and in the winter

1205

00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:03,920

solstice in 5300 bc for the first time

1206

00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:06,319

those belt stars rise out of that bowl

1207

00:54:10,710 --> 00:54:08,319

for 15 minutes and then they descend

1208

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,720

again and i thought oh so if i'm looking

1209

00:54:15,270 --> 00:54:12,640

in this box i'm sitting in this box in a

1210

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:15,280

stone circle inside the house that's the

1211

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:17,440

view that i'm getting now here's the fun

1212

00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:18,480

part

1213

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:20,960

if you look at the actual trajectory of

1214

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:24,400

the belt of orion as it appeared in 5

1215

00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:26,640

300 bc and look at the stone circles on

1216

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:28,960

the ground they mirror each other in

1217

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:30,319

reverse

1218

00:54:35,190 --> 00:54:32,960

so now you've got a two part connection

1219

00:54:37,910 --> 00:54:35,200

and the first part connection is that if

1220

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:37,920

you take a bead from the two main stone

1221

00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:40,400

circles literally draw a line through

1222

00:54:45,030 --> 00:54:42,880

the center of both stone circles you end

1223

00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:45,040

up in giza right at the the free

1224

00:54:48,309 --> 00:54:46,160

pyramids which i thought was an

1225

00:54:50,069 --> 00:54:48,319

incredible connection so then i thought

1226

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:50,079

well what would happen if i take the

1227

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:52,079

plan of the three pyramids which of

1228

00:54:56,710 --> 00:54:54,240

course are a mirror of orion five

1229

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:56,720

thousand years before that uh as proven

1230

00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:59,920

by boval and gilbert

1231

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:01,440

we actually take the blueprint of the

1232

00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:03,200

free pyramids overlaid him over the

1233

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:05,040

three stone circles on albany and the

1234

00:55:09,030 --> 00:55:07,119

summits hit the center of each one of

1235

00:55:11,190 --> 00:55:09,040

them including the one that's off center

1236

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:11,200

is that right is that right incredible

1237

00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:13,280

moments i mean uh it was just it's just

1238

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:14,960

sitting with the land letting the land

1239

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:16,400

talk back to you

1240

00:55:20,230 --> 00:55:18,000

because i don't take credit for all this

1241

00:55:22,470 --> 00:55:20,240

something else is coming down and giving

1242

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:22,480

putting these images in my head and the

1243

00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:25,359

mathematics and pure calculation so yeah

1244

00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:27,680

there is this constant mirroring of the

1245

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:30,160

uh the uh the egyptian pyramids on the

1246

00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:32,480

landscape in orkney but also a mirroring

1247

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:34,799

of the constellation to which the stone

1248

00:55:40,470 --> 00:55:37,200

the the top stone circle is looking at

1249

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:40,480

in 5 300 bc uh i didn't see that one

1250

00:55:46,789 --> 00:55:43,839

coming yeah i have um

1251

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:46,799

uh when when i go outside and it's it's

1252

00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:48,559

sad because this part of the year i

1253

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:51,839

don't have the uh the orion

1254

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:54,400

phenomenon you know above me

1255

00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:57,280

but but for the first six months of the

1256

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:59,280

year you know it's there you can see

1257

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,359

when i walk outside

1258

00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:03,280

i cannot

1259

00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:04,480

help

1260

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:06,160

but look at orion

1261

00:56:10,950 --> 00:56:08,400

it's really strange now if that's me i

1262

00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:10,960

mean it's it's about as majestic as

1263

00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:12,640

anything in the night sky and there's a

1264

00:56:17,589 --> 00:56:14,640

lot of cool stuff up there

1265

00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:17,599

but but if it's standing out for me

1266

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:19,200

freddy

1267

00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:23,040

in in ancient times that has to be the

1268

00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:26,559

most um extraordinary thing in their

1269

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:27,520

life

1270

00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:30,960

right it has to be so it's to to turn

1271

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:34,480

around and project that into your

1272

00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:35,760

community

1273

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:38,559

seems very natural i want to do it in my

1274

00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:41,839

backyard i want to build a little orion

1275

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:44,000

you know temple and i'm not kidding

1276

00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:46,960

about this orion is unbelievable and it

1277

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:48,960

would have to have the most

1278

00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:51,119

extraordinary symbolic meaning to all of

1279

00:56:55,829 --> 00:56:53,520

the ancient cultures it's it's it's a

1280

00:56:57,270 --> 00:56:55,839

given right but once you buy your 500

1281

00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:57,280

acres in england you can do whatever the

1282

00:57:04,710 --> 00:57:03,030

the land well it's true in fact i

1283

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:04,720

actually uh during all my years when i

1284

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:07,040

was looking at the um

1285

00:57:10,549 --> 00:57:08,799

connection between ancient cultures and

1286

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:10,559

the parallel civilization that was

1287

00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:12,160

living here before the flood so i was

1288

00:57:16,230 --> 00:57:13,839

doing my research for the last book

1289

00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:16,240

which is the missing lands find out more

1290

00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:17,680

about the gods you know what do we call

1291

00:57:21,510 --> 00:57:19,359

them gods whether they come from where

1292

00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:21,520

they were living and every single

1293

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:23,599

indigenous culture talks about the

1294

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:26,000

importance between this civilization and

1295

00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:28,160

orion and it's no matter where you go in

1296

00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:29,920

the world and the story is overlapped

1297

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:31,119

they're not repetitive they're

1298

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:33,200

overlapping they fill the gaps

1299

00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:35,760

so for example when you go to japan you

1300

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:37,920

look at the red tory arch that defines

1301

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:40,319

the entrance into sacred space it's a

1302

00:57:43,829 --> 00:57:42,160

it's one of those iconic things when you

1303

00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:43,839

get to japan you can't miss them these

1304

00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:46,559

big wooden arches with a cross member on

1305

00:57:50,710 --> 00:57:48,799

top it turns out that the cross member

1306

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:50,720

supposed to be symbolic of the three

1307

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,880

bell stars of orion and when you cross

1308

00:57:57,349 --> 00:57:55,119

through the center of the goal posts the

1309

00:57:59,270 --> 00:57:57,359

center is that is called the half of the

1310

00:58:01,750 --> 00:57:59,280

universe is the place from where the

1311

00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:01,760

gods originally came now if you go to

1312

00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:03,760

yucatan and you explain that to the mind

1313

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:05,599

they said well yes we call it the half

1314

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:08,000

of the universe which is what nasa calls

1315

00:58:14,789 --> 00:58:11,119

m42 the nebula and they said and i quote

1316

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:14,799

nasa is the biggest star-forming region

1317

00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:17,040

that we know in the galaxy

1318

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,040

so what is it that these people knew

1319

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:21,280

back then that we don't know today and

1320

00:58:25,510 --> 00:58:23,359

japanese culture when you look at the

1321

00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:25,520

earliest transcripts of sacred

1322

00:58:30,069 --> 00:58:27,440

literature they go back to at least 8

1323

00:58:32,390 --> 00:58:30,079

000 bc at a time after the flood when

1324

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:32,400

these gods arrive from a sinking land

1325

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,160

somewhere in the pacific to restart

1326

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:36,400

civilization and it's the same story in

1327

00:58:41,030 --> 00:58:38,640

polynesia it's the same story in europe

1328

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:41,040

same story in egypt in armenia it's

1329

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:43,119

always its association with orion and if

1330

00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:44,960

you talk to uh if i was having this

1331

00:58:49,589 --> 00:58:47,680

conversation with clifford mahuti uh the

1332

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:49,599

late cliff of mahuti bless him lovely

1333

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,559

man

1334

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:52,480

and he said yeah in the zuni culture and

1335

00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:55,359

the hobie culture uh we we say that they

1336

00:59:00,630 --> 00:58:58,400

originally came uh from orion and so did

1337

00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:00,640

human beings at one point this is a long

1338

00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:03,119

long time ago and we had special means

1339

00:59:07,430 --> 00:59:05,520

to go from a to b but then

1340

00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:07,440

after many thousands maybe tens of

1341

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,440

thousands of years we forgot how to do

1342

00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:12,000

that physically so they built special

1343

00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:13,760

buildings and locations where the laws

1344

00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:16,160

of physics were changed to allow them to

1345

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,640

take their body back to orion and back

1346

00:59:21,990 --> 00:59:20,240

and that said sometimes you take they

1347

00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:22,000

would take a lucky human with them to

1348

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:24,079

show them how to live a better life so

1349

00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:25,760

that when they came back to hunter

1350

00:59:29,829 --> 00:59:28,319

gatherers they'd go hey we don't have to

1351

00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:29,839

live like uh

1352

00:59:33,990 --> 00:59:31,839

people like animals in the cave we don't

1353

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:34,000

have to drag the women by the hair and

1354

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:36,319

uh you know eat meat forever we have a

1355

00:59:40,789 --> 00:59:38,480

better way of doing things and that's

1356

00:59:42,870 --> 00:59:40,799

how they did it very slowly and then

1357

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:42,880

after that in easter island in new

1358

00:59:46,630 --> 00:59:44,960

zealand they talk about how the

1359

00:59:48,870 --> 00:59:46,640

connection got

1360

00:59:51,270 --> 00:59:48,880

more remote so they had to rely on

1361

00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:51,280

shamanism to go there and back and now

1362

00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:53,200

they're saying they communicate with the

1363

00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:55,680

with the old gods from the bell stars of

1364

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:58,000

orion and beyond through the shaman in

1365

01:00:01,109 --> 01:00:00,160

the tribe when they link the mind to

1366

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:01,119

another

1367

01:00:04,950 --> 01:00:03,040

so there is a very very strong

1368

01:00:06,950 --> 01:00:04,960

connection historically throughout

1369

01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:06,960

between indigenous cultures and this

1370

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:09,280

particular junction in the sky

1371

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:10,799

let's take our break right here our

1372

01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:12,319

guest tonight the one and only freddie

1373

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:15,359

silva is with us you can go

1374

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:18,160

to his website the links are below

1375

01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:20,319

we're discussing his new book scotland's

1376

01:00:28,640 --> 01:00:22,720

sacred hidden sacred past here it is

1377

01:00:28,650 --> 01:00:36,390

[Music]

1378

01:00:43,030 --> 01:00:38,010

so

1379

01:00:48,410 --> 01:00:46,230

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1380

01:00:51,030 --> 01:00:48,420

you're listening to fade to black

1381

01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:51,040

[Applause]

1382

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:53,200

you're listening to jimmy church and

1383

01:00:59,950 --> 01:00:54,720

fade to black

1384

01:00:59,960 --> 01:01:09,390

[Applause]

1385

01:01:09,400 --> 01:01:13,190

[Music]

1386

01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:15,030

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1387

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:19,520

and this year june 18 2022

1388

01:01:24,789 --> 01:01:22,240

the disclosure fest foundation presents

1389

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:24,799

the mass meditation initiative it's

1390

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:28,400

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

1391

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:30,960

one day only at the los angeles state

1392

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:33,440

historic park in downtown los angeles

1393

01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:36,559

california right next to chinatown i'm

1394

01:01:42,230 --> 01:01:38,960

hosting the event again this year with

1395

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:42,240

music performances by trevor hall the

1396

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:45,680

desert dwellers poor on key and many

1397

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:48,960

many more on four separate stages

1398

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:52,960

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

1399

01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:55,839

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

1400

01:02:00,470 --> 01:01:58,240

tents and presentations and workshops

1401

01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:00,480

with billy carson adam apollo lori

1402

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:02,799

spania lora eisenhower brattles and

1403

01:02:07,950 --> 01:02:05,280

david palmer and many many more it's all

1404

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:07,960

simple to do just go to

1405

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:09,760

disclosurefest.org for all of your

1406

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:11,440

tickets information and the full

1407

01:02:17,010 --> 01:02:14,640

schedule of the day's events again

1408

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:17,020

disclosurefest.org

1409

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:21,039

[Music]

1410

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:23,119

do you want to be an official fate or

1411

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:25,839

not of course you do this is jimmy

1412

01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:28,079

churchill fade to black just go to our

1413

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:29,359

membership section at

1414

01:02:33,829 --> 01:02:31,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1415

01:02:35,670 --> 01:02:33,839

fader knots when you think about the

1416

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:35,680

future of our country and where we're

1417

01:02:40,630 --> 01:02:37,520

headed do you wonder about the food

1418

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:40,640

supply i do disruptions in the food

1419

01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:42,799

supply chain could be disastrous and

1420

01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:45,599

they usually occur with little warning

1421

01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:47,599

that's why the smartest thing you can do

1422

01:02:53,589 --> 01:02:50,559

today is to stockpile emergency food

1423

01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:53,599

water and other essentials i personally

1424

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,319

recommend my patriot supply they're the

1425

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:58,640

nation's largest emergency preparedness

1426
01:03:03,750 --> 01:03:01,200
company serving millions of customers

1427
01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:03,760
for more than a decade in fact they're

1428
01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:06,400
the only source my family trusts for our

1429
01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:09,200
preparedness plan you should too

1430
01:03:14,870 --> 01:03:12,400
right now save 20 off a full four week

1431
01:03:18,470 --> 01:03:14,880
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

1432
01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:18,480
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

1433
01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:21,440
doesn't it especially now so go to

1434
01:03:27,670 --> 01:03:24,400
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

1435
01:03:29,029 --> 01:03:27,680
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

1436
01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:29,039
time to lose

1437
01:03:34,549 --> 01:03:31,520
do it now

1438
01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:34,559

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1439

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:36,799

talkstreamlive.com

1440

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:40,000

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

1441

01:03:44,069 --> 01:03:42,160

the best streaming talk shows find your

1442

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:44,079

favorite talkers and discover some new

1443

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:46,960

ones it's free readily available online

1444

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:49,039

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1445

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:51,200

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1446

01:03:55,549 --> 01:03:53,760

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1447

01:04:07,970 --> 01:03:55,559

easier just go to

1448

01:04:07,980 --> 01:04:12,150

[Music]

1449

01:04:19,029 --> 01:04:14,150

you are listening to fate to black with

1450

01:04:24,470 --> 01:04:21,510

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

1451

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:24,480

jimmy church this is revolution the

1452

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:27,280

revolution will not be televised the

1453

01:04:33,610 --> 01:04:30,559

revolution is on radio

1454

01:05:01,250 --> 01:04:59,430

[Music]

1455

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:01,260

foreign

1456

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:13,920

[Music]

1457

01:05:18,789 --> 01:05:15,839

welcome back faded black i am your host

1458

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:18,799

jimmy church tonight freddie silva

1459

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:21,039

talking about his book scotland's hidden

1460

01:05:24,950 --> 01:05:23,599

sacred past

1461

01:05:27,750 --> 01:05:24,960

take notes

1462

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:27,760

everybody tonight is the conversation

1463

01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:30,720

where we get our education on that's

1464

01:05:34,710 --> 01:05:32,079

what i always tell everybody freddie

1465

01:05:37,029 --> 01:05:34,720

come here spend a couple hours with us

1466

01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:37,039

you get a degree you get a degree in

1467

01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:38,000

something

1468

01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:40,400

um i see a marketing opportunity here

1469

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:42,160

what didn't i think of this before there

1470

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:44,640

is there is um

1471

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:47,839

okay stonehenge is great

1472

01:05:51,829 --> 01:05:49,200

a very

1473

01:05:54,150 --> 01:05:51,839

unreal right

1474

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:54,160

the stones of stennis

1475

01:06:00,390 --> 01:05:56,319

and the ring of brodgar

1476

01:06:01,589 --> 01:06:00,400

should be in the same conversation

1477

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:01,599

what what

1478

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:06,079

why isn't it

1479

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:08,319

recognized when i look at the stones of

1480

01:06:14,230 --> 01:06:11,599

stennis i think um and and the site

1481

01:06:15,789 --> 01:06:14,240

itself right and you look at the site

1482

01:06:19,349 --> 01:06:15,799

it is as

1483

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:19,359

extraordinary as anything on this planet

1484

01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:21,200

but you bring up the stones of stennis

1485

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:22,559

or the ring of broad guard or somebody

1486

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:24,000

they they don't know what you're talking

1487

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:25,839

about why is that

1488

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:28,079

tourism

1489

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:30,480

um no it's it's actually a good thing

1490

01:06:34,069 --> 01:06:32,240

the sites have been left pretty much

1491

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:34,079

alone because auckland is not an easy

1492

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:36,160

place to get to i mean just to fly there

1493

01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:38,960

from edinburgh it's uh it's a 300 flight

1494

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:41,760

i mean that's only 45 minutes on a

1495

01:06:47,029 --> 01:06:44,480

propeller plane so it's not easy to get

1496

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:47,039

to and it's not cheap to get to but uh

1497

01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:48,559

no stannis

1498

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:50,480

uh there's only three stones out of 11

1499

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:52,880

that remain but my god the first time i

1500

01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:55,680

went there i couldn't stop going back

1501
01:07:00,309 --> 01:06:57,839
again and again and again it's uh i've

1502
01:07:02,150 --> 01:07:00,319
never seen anything like it i mean i'll

1503
01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:02,160
paint you a picture here

1504
01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:04,880
the two massive monoliths that are still

1505
01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:05,680
there

1506
01:07:10,549 --> 01:07:08,640
they are 19.5 feet high which by the way

1507
01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:10,559
is a height that's consistent on many of

1508
01:07:15,510 --> 01:07:12,880
the tall stones in the scottish islands

1509
01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:15,520
and also in armenia in the middle east

1510
01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:16,880
so someone's borrowing from the same

1511
01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:19,760
book here but also they've been cut at

1512
01:07:25,349 --> 01:07:23,440
very precise angles as though by a lathe

1513
01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:25,359

and one of them is the pyramid angle of

1514

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:27,920

51 degrees that's not the kind of angle

1515

01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:30,160

that any builder just picks by accident

1516

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:31,039

i mean you've got to know what you're

1517

01:07:36,710 --> 01:07:34,319

doing here uh another one's 40 degrees

1518

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,720

45 degrees which is it is a standard

1519

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,640

angle but there are unusual angles at

1520

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:40,319

the tips of these things

1521

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:42,960

but these rocks are only eight inches

1522

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:45,920

thick so 19 point feet tall eight inches

1523

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:47,440

thick and they're literally standing on

1524

01:07:53,430 --> 01:07:50,160

their center of gravity within there you

1525

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:53,440

go uh within a uh a shallow socket

1526

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:55,440

that's only about less than a foot deep

1527

01:07:59,990 --> 01:07:57,359

so they're literally standing on the

1528

01:08:02,789 --> 01:08:00,000

center of gravity uh in the place that

1529

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:02,799

is renowned for 55 mile an hour winds

1530

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:05,280

every day so it's an incredible

1531

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:06,400

achievement

1532

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:07,920

for the builders that these things are

1533

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:10,000

still standing but when you go there

1534

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:11,680

it's like you're standing inside this

1535

01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:13,920

sentient machine that's the only way i

1536

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:16,239

can describe it because there is nothing

1537

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:17,920

like it and

1538

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:19,600

stannis actually comes from an old

1539

01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:21,440

armenian word meaning the place of

1540

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:23,920

council which oddly enough it was still

1541

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:26,400

remembered as such when the vikings

1542

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:28,960

showed up in the historical era so the

1543

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:30,640

big question is what is armenian

1544

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:32,640

language doing behind these things in

1545

01:08:36,630 --> 01:08:34,719

fact if you go to any of the sites in

1546

01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:36,640

the opening all the sites can be

1547

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:38,880

deciphered through armenian language one

1548

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:41,040

of the oldest languages in the world and

1549

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:42,960

by the way i should point out the place

1550

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:45,920

of origin of a very old people called

1551

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:48,159

the lords of anu better known as our

1552

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:51,199

friends the anunnaki so there is a huge

1553

01:08:56,309 --> 01:08:53,199

connection here between these two lands

1554

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:56,319

linguistically if not by uh genetics as

1555

01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:00,719

well because at least 24 of the genetic

1556

01:09:05,749 --> 01:09:03,440

line of scotland comes from

1557

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:05,759

the armenian highlands from egypt and

1558

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:07,359

also from the middle east

1559

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:09,040

that was again a big shock i didn't

1560

01:09:13,510 --> 01:09:10,799

realize that there was that huge genetic

1561

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:13,520

connection and apparently this migration

1562

01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:16,480

began around 6000 bc through europe

1563

01:09:20,789 --> 01:09:18,799

which ties in beautifully with the early

1564

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:20,799

states that i have for the sites on

1565

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:23,440

orkney so that's just what a kind of a

1566

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:25,199

picture what's going on here but it's

1567

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:26,719

also the fact that

1568

01:09:31,030 --> 01:09:28,719

when you when you're sitting in stennis

1569

01:09:32,709 --> 01:09:31,040

you also got the landscape and the

1570

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:32,719

rhythm of the landscape around that you

1571

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:34,719

have two locks around it

1572

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:35,920

this place is only about three feet

1573

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:38,000

above sea level by the way it's uh kind

1574

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:40,080

of in danger of going under within our

1575

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:42,000

lifetime but if you look over the

1576

01:09:45,349 --> 01:09:43,839

isthmus you see the remains of an old

1577

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:45,359

stone row

1578

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:48,080

i also discovered a missing quadrangle

1579

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:50,000

of stones which is painted in the 18th

1580

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:53,279

century and it's completely gone uh noah

1581

01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:54,719

is i'm not the only person that's ever

1582

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:57,040

talked about this and i found it in an

1583

01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:59,520

old map of the area so that's gone

1584

01:10:02,470 --> 01:10:00,880

missing too

1585

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:02,480

a lot of these things get taken down and

1586

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:04,640

used for uh building material the the

1587

01:10:09,110 --> 01:10:06,880

sites are used for quarry during the

1588

01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:09,120

victorian era but the fact is that when

1589

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,719

you're sitting on this landscape you can

1590

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:12,719

see the connection to the other stone

1591

01:10:17,669 --> 01:10:15,120

circles on the isthmus or this landscape

1592

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:17,679

so the the stones are actually placed

1593

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:20,000

very strategically as though an artist

1594

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:22,480

with great sensitivity put on the

1595

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:25,120

landscape to make the temples behave in

1596

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:27,120

accordance to the shape of the landscape

1597

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:28,960

as well that's what's mind-blowing it

1598

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,679

wasn't just a a building it was the fact

1599

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:33,520

that it relates to the landscape and the

1600

01:10:37,430 --> 01:10:35,840

temples beyond as well it's a huge

1601

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:37,440

engineering feat

1602

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:39,840

i i want to discuss broadgar in a second

1603

01:10:45,750 --> 01:10:42,480

i want to stay on stannis uh if i may

1604

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:45,760

which i i i totally agree

1605

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:48,960

stunning to look at i mean just stunning

1606

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:50,960

per perfection right and it's three

1607

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:53,760

stones that remain and even so it's like

1608

01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:55,760

uh yeah i'm sometimes speechless talking

1609

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:57,920

about this place you know i have uh

1610

01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:00,960

discussed dennis many times uh on the

1611

01:11:06,149 --> 01:11:03,679

show in the past and i've gone back and

1612

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,159

and researched in books and things and i

1613

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:08,320

can't help but look at the sheep

1614

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:11,760

right and so the sheep are everywhere

1615

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:13,120

no people

1616

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:17,520

nobody's there right no stealthy hunters

1617

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:20,560

right right um and and you saw the sheep

1618

01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:23,040

in that shot which is why i picked that

1619

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:25,679

particular one but let's stay with that

1620

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:28,640

for a second are we talking about

1621

01:11:32,550 --> 01:11:31,199

what does your research show you are we

1622

01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:32,560

looking at

1623

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:34,400

something religious

1624

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:37,679

were there gods involved um was it that

1625

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:40,960

or was it uh more technical

1626

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:44,000

was it uh astronomical what do you what

1627

01:11:48,310 --> 01:11:45,920

do you what are you pointing at just

1628

01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:48,320

with stannis uh all of the above and

1629

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:49,760

probably more stuff that we don't know

1630

01:11:54,630 --> 01:11:52,239

about uh we have that remains from the

1631

01:11:57,750 --> 01:11:54,640

site at the uh writings of the first

1632

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:57,760

norwegian settlers and they had already

1633

01:12:01,590 --> 01:11:59,440

gone followed on from the christian

1634

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:01,600

settlers who kind of twisted the local

1635

01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:03,600

stories uh because they had encountered

1636

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:05,760

the same people in ireland and they

1637

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:07,360

tried to undermine the credibility of

1638

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:09,440

this very ancient culture purely for

1639

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:12,080

religious reasons and they uh the one

1640

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:14,000

thing that stood out from the people

1641

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:16,159

that used to use stannis and the sites

1642

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:18,000

around there were that they were look

1643

01:12:21,350 --> 01:12:19,600

they looked very different to the local

1644

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:21,360

inhabitants they were lighter skins they

1645

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:23,360

were much taller and they wore these

1646

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:25,840

distinctive white robes of office now

1647

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:27,360

throughout the world the white robe of

1648

01:12:30,630 --> 01:12:29,120

office usually depicts a holy poor as

1649

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:30,640

someone who belongs in the holy office

1650

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:32,800

that takes care of a sacred space

1651

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:34,640

but it was still known stalin's was

1652

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:36,880

still known as the place of council and

1653

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:39,360

it was only during the later years when

1654

01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:41,440

this after the vikings arrived when

1655

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:43,840

shipping and commerce came into play

1656

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,520

that they needed a bigger harbor in

1657

01:12:50,070 --> 01:12:47,840

order to get their ships from a to b so

1658

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:50,080

they moved the place of council from

1659

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:52,880

stannis to another ancient place of

1660

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:55,679

council where today is the uh the town

1661

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:57,280

of kirkwall which is the capital of

1662

01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:59,120

orkney essentially it's

1663

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:00,960

it's a very very large town essentially

1664

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:03,040

beautiful town so it was still

1665

01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:05,040

remembered as such and the one thing

1666

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,040

that they said was these people called

1667

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,280

by two names they were called the pape

1668

01:13:13,189 --> 01:13:11,360

and the petty and that's all we hear

1669

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:13,199

about it everything goes blank after

1670

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:15,360

that right and i struggled with this for

1671

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:17,199

a while and i mean i like looking into

1672

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:19,360

the language of things because language

1673

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:20,880

is a great fingerprint of where people

1674

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,880

have been what they've done and what the

1675

01:13:25,830 --> 01:13:24,239

places do

1676

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:25,840

you just have to remember that back in

1677

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:27,840

the day things were given a name because

1678

01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:30,239

of their function so it took a while to

1679

01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:32,000

make the connection with armenia and it

1680

01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:33,520

came really by

1681

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:35,199

huge coincidence

1682

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:36,960

there was someone who lives not far from

1683

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:39,120

me who asked me to go and do a bit of

1684

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:41,679

work on their house and uh when i was

1685

01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:42,880

leaving they said well would you like

1686

01:13:46,229 --> 01:13:44,640

the copy of this book i got two copies

1687

01:13:48,149 --> 01:13:46,239

of the same book by this armenian

1688

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:48,159

scholar who has

1689

01:13:51,669 --> 01:13:49,600

shown that the

1690

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:51,679

migration of armenian language through

1691

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:54,560

europe fashion gaelic uh language are

1692

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:57,760

you talking about uh vahan satyan yes

1693

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:01,120

and we're good buddies now i like him

1694

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,080

amazing i didn't like that guy yeah

1695

01:14:09,030 --> 01:14:06,239

his book which helped me actually put

1696

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:09,040

the groundwork behind scotland's sacred

1697

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:11,600

sites because suddenly i can read these

1698

01:14:16,470 --> 01:14:14,080

names in armenian and i'm going my god

1699

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:16,480

they actually mean something so a pape

1700

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:19,040

essentially is a monk or a holy person

1701

01:14:23,189 --> 01:14:20,560

well of course they'll be dressed in

1702

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:23,199

white they were the caretakers now the

1703

01:14:27,430 --> 01:14:25,199

petty took a little bit more of more

1704

01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:27,440

work and they still existed in the

1705

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:30,159

historical era in the egyptian temple

1706

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:31,360

there were the caretakers of the

1707

01:14:35,350 --> 01:14:32,880

egyptian temple and they called them

1708

01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:35,360

exactly by the same name and they still

1709

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:37,360

existed in persia only two thousand

1710

01:14:41,910 --> 01:14:39,920

years ago the peter and they literally

1711

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:41,920

were described as very at all people

1712

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:44,239

very elegant um

1713

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:46,560

almost sort of debonair if you like and

1714

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:48,560

they're very very tall very

1715

01:14:53,669 --> 01:14:51,920

light-skinned and they're also into

1716

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:53,679

looking and mapping the stars on the

1717

01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:56,080

ground and suddenly the pate and the

1718

01:15:01,030 --> 01:14:58,800

paper of scotland of orkney and of

1719

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:01,040

stannis made a lot of sense and it put

1720

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:03,600

the folklore on the grounding level but

1721

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:05,760

again that opens up another can of worms

1722

01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:07,760

because now you've got an egyptian and

1723

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:09,840

an armenian connection which of course

1724

01:15:13,350 --> 01:15:11,040

is uh

1725

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:13,360

you know underlayed by the genetic

1726

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:14,960

blueprint of the people who live in that

1727

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:16,159

part of the world

1728

01:15:22,830 --> 01:15:18,960

now isn't it uh

1729

01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:22,840

isn't it as we are uh uh going through

1730

01:15:27,910 --> 01:15:26,719

dna and migration patterns of the world

1731

01:15:30,149 --> 01:15:27,920

everything

1732

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:30,159

is pointing back in that direction this

1733

01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:31,920

isn't something that is

1734

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:34,800

is part of you know culture or or

1735

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:36,159

folklore

1736

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:39,120

um this or you know claims of armenian

1737

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:40,719

people whatever

1738

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:43,040

this is uh this is a genetic pattern

1739

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:44,640

through dna right

1740

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,040

absolutely and migration and climatology

1741

01:15:52,149 --> 01:15:49,840

are involved as well so when we uh look

1742

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,159

at uh the uh the central core of the

1743

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:54,159

ancient armenian people which turns out

1744

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:55,840

to be one of the oldest civilizations on

1745

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:58,239

the planet uh right next to the imara

1746

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:00,159

and by the way both languages are very

1747

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:03,679

unusual uh like imara is like a a design

1748

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:05,600

language that a computer can understand

1749

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:07,280

i mean that's an incredible discovery

1750

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,679

and armenian is not far behind so what

1751

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:11,440

the armenian scholars were saying is

1752

01:16:16,870 --> 01:16:13,760

that we know we have a history of

1753

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:16,880

migration because of um yeah the need to

1754

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:18,960

move to west because the weather was

1755

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:20,719

changing well when they moved out of the

1756

01:16:24,390 --> 01:16:22,640

armenian highlands they went one group

1757

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:24,400

went south and they formed the

1758

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:26,719

foundation of the sumerian culture which

1759

01:16:30,950 --> 01:16:29,360

of course all the historians began to

1760

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,960

board their eyes out that's just not

1761

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:32,960

possible well they've now discovered

1762

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:35,600

that underneath the the sumerian layer

1763

01:16:40,630 --> 01:16:38,159

of civilization they found the earlier

1764

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:40,640

armenian layer below that so now we know

1765

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:42,719

where the sumerians came from and the

1766

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:44,239

armenian scholars are saying well we

1767

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:45,760

told you this we've been trying to tell

1768

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:47,920

you this forever because the other group

1769

01:16:51,910 --> 01:16:49,920

went north to what became scythia and

1770

01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:51,920

the scythian culture they went all the

1771

01:16:57,030 --> 01:16:54,320

way from siberia all the way around the

1772

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:57,040

crimea southern ukraine all the way to

1773

01:17:01,830 --> 01:16:59,840

the bulgaria around the black sea and

1774

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,840

from there after a few thousand years of

1775

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:03,520

staying there the climate changed around

1776

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:06,320

6000 bc and oddly enough it was a

1777

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,560

problem in canada where there was a

1778

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:10,560

massive glacial lake that broke its

1779

01:17:14,630 --> 01:17:12,480

banks and it set off a tidal wave that

1780

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:14,640

went through the atlantic and set off a

1781

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:16,640

chain reaction in the weather in europe

1782

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:18,640

and it forced the people in eastern

1783

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:21,360

europe to move west and split into two

1784

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:22,960

now one group goes south into the

1785

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:24,800

mediterranean right

1786

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:27,679

and then goes to malta sardinia and from

1787

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:30,320

there around the back of portugal into

1788

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:32,000

into france southern ireland and north

1789

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:34,640

scotland now the other group

1790

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:37,520

were what became the nordic people the

1791

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:39,679

tall light-skinned blond blue-eyed

1792

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:41,920

people that we call caucasians they went

1793

01:17:47,110 --> 01:17:45,040

north through denmark scandinavia norway

1794

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:47,120

and from there they hopped on to orkney

1795

01:17:50,550 --> 01:17:48,560

they bypassed

1796

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,560

england and the coast the mainland of

1797

01:17:57,750 --> 01:17:53,040

scotland all together so they started up

1798

01:18:02,630 --> 01:18:00,390

what's interesting is uh

1799

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:02,640

they left a dna trail

1800

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,520

so here's armenia right and they split

1801

01:18:10,070 --> 01:18:07,760

you know north and south mediterranean

1802

01:18:13,030 --> 01:18:10,080

you know northern europe and left a dna

1803

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,040

trail the whole way absolutely

1804

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:15,920

ended in in spain and scotland and also

1805

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:18,000

they left the linguistic trail that was

1806

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:20,560

the other thing so for example karnak in

1807

01:18:25,270 --> 01:18:22,719

brittany uh the original name of that

1808

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:25,280

area is armonica and it's an armenian

1809

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:28,320

name and it means the land where the uh

1810

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:30,560

the sun descends into mother meaning the

1811

01:18:33,830 --> 01:18:32,800

ocean that's what aramorika actually

1812

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:33,840

means

1813

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:35,760

and all of those place names around

1814

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:37,840

karnak they have the equivalent place

1815

01:18:41,430 --> 01:18:39,360

names in armenia

1816

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:41,440

just like in wales uh the original name

1817

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:44,400

of well is kumri well there is a kumri

1818

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:46,960

today in armenia itself it's still a

1819

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:50,000

province so their stories are beg are

1820

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:51,600

getting more traction because they're

1821

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:53,040

not just making this up because they

1822

01:18:56,550 --> 01:18:54,640

want to make themselves you know feel

1823

01:18:58,310 --> 01:18:56,560

superior they're just saying that we

1824

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:58,320

have this story people have given us up

1825

01:19:02,070 --> 01:19:00,080

for that because we've been massacred

1826

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:02,080

over the centuries we have all of these

1827

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:03,679

stories to tell and we need to tell the

1828

01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:05,600

world before it disappears and i agree

1829

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:08,159

with them i wholeheartedly agree it's

1830

01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:11,120

it's really upending our concept of how

1831

01:19:15,910 --> 01:19:13,600

migration history took place and even

1832

01:19:17,189 --> 01:19:15,920

more so on the northwest extreme of

1833

01:19:19,669 --> 01:19:17,199

europa

1834

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:19,679

now and here's what's interesting

1835

01:19:23,910 --> 01:19:21,040

if you and i

1836

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:23,920

were cruising around 5 000 years ago and

1837

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:27,120

we're visiting this kingdom in this city

1838

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:28,719

and and we're writing you know we're

1839

01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:30,880

writing down history

1840

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:33,760

man you guys are old yeah yeah yeah not

1841

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:36,880

as old as armenia though right

1842

01:19:42,070 --> 01:19:40,400

and and you can trace these comments

1843

01:19:44,470 --> 01:19:42,080

if you look hard enough

1844

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:44,480

through all of the ancient cultures they

1845

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:47,760

would uh they would comment about the

1846

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:49,920

ancient armenian kings that predated

1847

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:50,960

everything

1848

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:53,040

exactly and also the intermarriage

1849

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:55,120

between the houses of armenia which

1850

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,560

actually existed in different names

1851
01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:58,320
which is what makes it so

1852
01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:00,640
you know fiendishly uh complicated there

1853
01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:03,440
was mittani and

1854
01:20:06,709 --> 01:20:04,960
all of these were the same people they

1855
01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:06,719
just changed names because of you know

1856
01:20:09,270 --> 01:20:07,840
politics

1857
01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:09,280
but at one point there was a lot of

1858
01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:12,000
intermarriage with the egyptian royal

1859
01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:13,360
bloodline

1860
01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:15,760
because at one point the southern

1861
01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:17,679
border of armenia was the northern

1862
01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:20,560
border of egypt we forget this

1863
01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:22,639

didn't just exist in egypt today it went

1864

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:25,120

around palestine through syria into what

1865

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:27,600

is today southern turkey and there's one

1866

01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:29,520

of the most famous letters that exist is

1867

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:31,040

the letter from

1868

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:33,040

nefertiti who doesn't quite look

1869

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:36,320

egyptian does she no you know

1870

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:38,719

online knows you think hello

1871

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:40,719

well you asked the armenian scholars and

1872

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:42,800

they said well wait a minute

1873

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:45,600

we know nefertiti because the name means

1874

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:48,080

she who is the backbone of the pharaoh

1875

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:51,040

it's not name it's a title and there's a

1876

01:20:55,990 --> 01:20:53,520

letter that she wrote writes to her

1877

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:56,000

father saying father

1878

01:21:00,629 --> 01:20:57,920

the marriage has now taken place will

1879

01:21:02,470 --> 01:21:00,639

you please bring down the dowry from the

1880

01:21:04,629 --> 01:21:02,480

lands from the north well the only land

1881

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:04,639

to the north of egypt back then in her

1882

01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:07,280

time was the armenian highlands armenian

1883

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:10,320

highlands and there is research right

1884

01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:12,320

now um now we're supposed to be talking

1885

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:16,400

about scotland we are yeah

1886

01:21:21,350 --> 01:21:19,840

so here's here's the trippy thing um

1887

01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:21,360

is

1888

01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:23,440

nefertiti you know the search for her

1889

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:25,199

tune

1890

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:27,840

there's research that hits her tomb

1891

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:29,920

possibly in the armenian highlands which

1892

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:32,080

is modern day turkey today now that

1893

01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:33,920

would be wonderful wouldn't it

1894

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:36,800

wouldn't that be wonderful but

1895

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:38,159

there's there is a connection to

1896

01:21:43,110 --> 01:21:41,120

scotland and this is now going on to the

1897

01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:43,120

work of the late lawrence gardener so

1898

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:44,400

i'm going to quote him at length and i

1899

01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:47,280

hope i do it well uh drawing from very

1900

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:50,159

similar sources uh he made the point

1901

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:52,320

that there was the uh daughter of the

1902

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:54,639

ferris menkaire so we're talking the

1903

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:56,480

same period around tutankhamun

1904

01:22:01,350 --> 01:21:59,760

arkhanathan um her daughter married a

1905

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:01,360

neil the prince of scythia who is

1906

01:22:05,669 --> 01:22:03,679

essentially now an extension of armenia

1907

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:05,679

under a different name and it was their

1908

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:08,880

daughter who then be

1909

01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:11,360

oh we lost you

1910

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:13,760

okay let's see if you come back

1911

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:16,800

i don't know if you can hear me

1912

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:20,000

uh we lost freddy everybody let me see

1913

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:21,199

here

1914

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:24,560

uh i'm gonna pull this back and

1915

01:22:30,870 --> 01:22:27,120

and i'm going to see if i can do a reset

1916

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:30,880

um and now what in the

1917

01:22:35,110 --> 01:22:33,120

in the second half of freddie's book as

1918

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:35,120

as we're doing this reset

1919

01:22:42,390 --> 01:22:38,159

is this migration conversation coming

1920

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:42,400

from armenia um now and armenia today is

1921

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:43,679

this big

1922

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:44,480

but

1923

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:47,600

back then the armenian highlands uh uh

1924

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:49,920

and and landlocked but back then it

1925

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:52,480

wasn't and it was a huge chunk of land

1926

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:53,440

that

1927

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:54,480

uh

1928

01:23:00,390 --> 01:22:57,440

you know partly modern-day turkey today

1929

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:00,400

um so i'm waiting for uh freddie to do a

1930

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:03,360

reset and and come back to us here he's

1931

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:04,719

coming back

1932

01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,189

yeah

1933

01:23:14,870 --> 01:23:11,760

so what i was uh telling everybody

1934

01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:14,880

um is that the second half of the book

1935

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:18,480

covers this this migration immigration

1936

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:21,440

uh whatever you want to call it um uh

1937

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:24,320

from armenia and today and i'm gonna

1938

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:27,280

pull up uh brogdar in just a second and

1939

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:29,760

there's a reason why i want to discuss

1940

01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:32,560

this but today we know armenia is this

1941

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:34,639

big and it's locked

1942

01:23:38,790 --> 01:23:37,760

but uh 600 years ago before modern day

1943

01:23:42,470 --> 01:23:38,800

turkey

1944

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:42,480

the armenian highlands wasn't landlocked

1945

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:45,040

it was everything yeah

1946

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:48,719

and so go beckley tepi that's armenian

1947

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:50,800

yeah the original name is porta

1948

01:23:55,510 --> 01:23:53,360

which yeah depending on how you work the

1949

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:55,520

translation it's uh the umbilical cord

1950

01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:57,840

of the mountain or the the pregnant

1951

01:24:03,110 --> 01:24:00,320

belly mountain but it also means the

1952

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:03,120

umbilical cord of osiris assad is the

1953

01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:04,960

name of osiris osiris is the greek

1954

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:07,199

transliteration of athar

1955

01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:09,040

and one thing i pointed out in an

1956

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:12,080

earlier book is that when you connect

1957

01:24:16,470 --> 01:24:14,560

the corner of the small pyramid of giza

1958

01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:16,480

to the corner of the large pyramid and

1959

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:18,560

you draw the chord right through the two

1960

01:24:22,470 --> 01:24:20,639

you end up at parthasara that's what

1961

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:22,480

they meant by calling it the umbilical

1962

01:24:29,830 --> 01:24:26,320

cord of osiris so partasara and giza are

1963

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:29,840

connected by a geodetically and also by

1964

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:30,960

um

1965

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:32,880

astronomy because when you look at the

1966

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:35,760

to the two the three stones on the

1967

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,320

sutton section of the enclosure d of

1968

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,320

gobekli tepi and you're standing in

1969

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:42,159

between those two massive pillars which

1970

01:24:45,270 --> 01:24:43,600

by the way are the same height as the

1971

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:45,280

pillars on stennis

1972

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:46,560

now

1973

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:49,280

this is where i'm going exactly

1974

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:52,000

you're thinking that yeah 19.5 feet tall

1975

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:53,679

how about that so you're standing in

1976

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:55,280

between the two pillars you've got the

1977

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:56,880

three stones at the bottom looking at

1978

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:58,880

the beautiful flat landscape and then

1979

01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:00,080

the haran

1980

01:25:06,390 --> 01:25:03,840

and on the winter solstice of 10400 bc

1981

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,400

you have orion's belt rising above one

1982

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:08,719

pillar the second pillar marks the mid

1983

01:25:12,790 --> 01:25:10,480

heaven and the third pillar marks the

1984

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:12,800

setting now what's happening on that

1985

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:15,600

date at giza 800 miles away on the

1986

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:17,520

equinox we have exactly the same

1987

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:19,840

alignment with the giza pyramids with

1988

01:25:22,629 --> 01:25:21,360

orion so all of these things are

1989

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:22,639

connected they're part of the same

1990

01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:24,080

strategy

1991

01:25:30,629 --> 01:25:28,400

now if we um if we stop and and think

1992

01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:30,639

about this for a second now we brought

1993

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,880

up cobactly teppy

1994

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:34,800

we talked about stennis

1995

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:36,960

uh we've talked about this migration and

1996

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:39,600

the connection through dna mapping this

1997

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:41,840

is not this is science

1998

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:43,600

what we were talking about and you can

1999

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:46,560

go to these megalithic sites they still

2000

01:25:50,790 --> 01:25:47,760

exist

2001

01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:50,800

and then we have uh

2002

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:52,080

cara hoons

2003

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:53,520

i knew you're going to come up with that

2004

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:54,960

one

2005

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:56,960

there's a reason for this so

2006

01:26:02,310 --> 01:25:59,840

um when we look at

2007

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:02,320

stonehenge cara hoons means stonehenge

2008

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:04,560

in armenian by the way right so that's

2009

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:06,960

the direct translation yeah

2010

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:11,040

stone and hundreds henge yes and so

2011

01:26:16,870 --> 01:26:14,800

uh when we look at cara hoonge which was

2012

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:16,880

7000 bc

2013

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:20,480

okay so were three four thousand years

2014

01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:22,320

predating

2015

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:24,239

stonehenge

2016

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:28,639

and and we have stennis and brogdar now

2017

01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:29,760

okay so

2018

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:32,639

back to the all of this is connected

2019

01:26:37,030 --> 01:26:34,960

and when you look at uh cara hoonge

2020

01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:37,040

which i'm gonna pull up an image uh for

2021

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:38,800

everybody to uh

2022

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:42,000

to uh just check this out and um let me

2023

01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:42,880

uh

2024

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:45,199

let me just do something correct

2025

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:47,040

well while you're doing that i'll fill

2026

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:49,679

fill in the gap uh karahunch

2027

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:51,360

which if when you see it from the air

2028

01:26:55,910 --> 01:26:53,199

and i hope you got an aerial photograph

2029

01:26:56,629 --> 01:26:55,920

it's a stone circle and it has uh what

2030

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:56,639

the

2031

01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:59,199

remains of four large um

2032

01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:01,600

avenues like a shape of a cross

2033

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:04,159

and there we are and um the funny thing

2034

01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:05,600

is that a lot of the shapes of the

2035

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:08,400

stones are exactly the same shapes as

2036

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:09,840

the ones in the stone circles of

2037

01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:10,960

scotland

2038

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:14,639

that's what's really incredible but

2039

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:17,120

rooney who was doing the research into

2040

01:27:21,510 --> 01:27:19,199

this archaeoastronomy of the site and

2041

01:27:24,629 --> 01:27:21,520

this is a guy with 53 patents to his

2042

01:27:26,310 --> 01:27:24,639

name so he's not exactly lightweight um

2043

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:26,320

the dates are actually much older he

2044

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:27,840

said that the because there are holes

2045

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,280

there are elliptical holes in some of

2046

01:27:34,149 --> 01:27:31,760

those stones and it allows you to look

2047

01:27:35,430 --> 01:27:34,159

at a particular bead of the sky

2048

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:35,440

and uh

2049

01:27:41,030 --> 01:27:37,920

five out of the 13 objects which they've

2050

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:41,040

mapped at uh karohange are most of the

2051

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:43,840

stars of an orion and the ryan's belt

2052

01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:45,520

but they gave you also a date because

2053

01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:47,040

that you know because of the the way the

2054

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:48,800

procession works the stars obviously

2055

01:27:53,430 --> 01:27:50,239

don't align with this with the stone

2056

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:53,440

circle today so paris really stuck his

2057

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:54,719

neck out on this because he said the

2058

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:56,159

time when all the things are lying the

2059

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:57,199

kara

2060

01:28:02,870 --> 01:28:01,120

in the armenian highlands is 22 000 bc

2061

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:02,880

and if you look at those stones they

2062

01:28:06,709 --> 01:28:04,880

look like they've been there for a long

2063

01:28:09,270 --> 01:28:06,719

long time and

2064

01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:09,280

so what freddie is referring to

2065

01:28:14,870 --> 01:28:11,360

there's a hole here there's a hole here

2066

01:28:17,910 --> 01:28:14,880

there and so you are able to

2067

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:17,920

line up the stones and peer through in

2068

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:20,239

ancient times and look at a specific

2069

01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:23,679

star a planet exactly and an alignment

2070

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:25,840

but this was happening

2071

01:28:28,950 --> 01:28:27,679

10 000 years ago

2072

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:28,960

at least

2073

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:32,880

in 2000 bc that's right and this is in

2074

01:28:39,270 --> 01:28:36,320

armenia and then the migration happens

2075

01:28:40,070 --> 01:28:39,280

and so when we turn around and we look

2076

01:28:44,470 --> 01:28:40,080

at

2077

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:44,480

uh bragdar which is here everybody now

2078

01:28:47,830 --> 01:28:46,560

um to think that there's not a

2079

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:47,840

connection

2080

01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:50,880

and and not a similarity here no there

2081

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:53,600

there is definitely something going on

2082

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,280

yeah you have to actually go there and

2083

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,280

examine and walk all the stones and you

2084

01:29:01,189 --> 01:28:59,520

begin to realize that the shapes are

2085

01:29:03,350 --> 01:29:01,199

similar i mean in some cases they are

2086

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:03,360

identical shapes not they're just not

2087

01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:05,199

rock they pulled out of the ground there

2088

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:07,040

are specific

2089

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:11,760

the top of the unusual angles to the top

2090

01:29:15,510 --> 01:29:13,760

of the megalist and they're recurring

2091

01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:15,520

and also on the isle of louis the same

2092

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:17,440

thing in fact if you want to see the

2093

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:19,920

dead ringer or the doppelganger of kara

2094

01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:22,080

hunge on the isle of lewis it's called

2095

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:24,560

kalanich and that's a stone circle with

2096

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:26,719

the four avenues in a much more

2097

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:29,280

simplified form version of carahoo so

2098

01:29:33,910 --> 01:29:31,199

cara hoons is essentially the early

2099

01:29:35,669 --> 01:29:33,920

sister of kalanich on the isle of lewis

2100

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:35,679

which is one of the most well preserved

2101

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,400

stone circles in the scottish islands

2102

01:29:42,470 --> 01:29:40,239

that was what was really important and

2103

01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:42,480

also the fact that uh when i was i mean

2104

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:44,880

i've been to carnegie so many times

2105

01:29:48,310 --> 01:29:46,800

the one thing that sticks out is the

2106

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:48,320

fact that you have this beautiful view

2107

01:29:52,950 --> 01:29:50,159

of the intercardinal horizon from the

2108

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:52,960

stone circle except for this one damn

2109

01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:55,440

outcrop of rock behind the the tallest

2110

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:58,320

stone which is 19.5 feet tall

2111

01:30:02,070 --> 01:30:00,239

and uh i wondered if it was done

2112

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:02,080

deliberately because why would you just

2113

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:04,639

block this this piece of land when you

2114

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:07,440

got a perfect view you know 300 degrees

2115

01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:09,280

around you except for this little knob

2116

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:11,920

of rock well it turns out that there was

2117

01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:14,960

um uh some archaeologist actually found

2118

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:17,600

on that knob of rock the post hole or

2119

01:30:22,870 --> 01:30:20,639

the uh the carved holes for two enormous

2120

01:30:24,470 --> 01:30:22,880

stones which would have been even taller

2121

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:24,480

than that megalith in the center that

2122

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,320

you're looking at right there so the

2123

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:28,400

outcrop of of stone

2124

01:30:34,149 --> 01:30:31,920

of rock behind this photograph

2125

01:30:36,390 --> 01:30:34,159

actually held two stones like a portal

2126

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:36,400

so i figured i wonder if it's trying to

2127

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:38,960

look at something well in three thousand

2128

01:30:42,709 --> 01:30:40,400

two hundred sorry three thousand five

2129

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:42,719

hundred bc if you're standing here in

2130

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:46,000

kalaniche looking over that uh outcrop

2131

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:49,040

of rock you see the belt stars of orion

2132

01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:51,520

rising over it for the first time on the

2133

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:54,639

winter solstice so now we're seeing

2134

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:57,520

the armenian highlands taking their you

2135

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:00,800

know in 6000 bc they migrated they went

2136

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:03,440

up to scandinavia they went round to

2137

01:31:08,470 --> 01:31:06,480

orkney built the sites there in 5 300

2138

01:31:09,830 --> 01:31:08,480

and then within a thousand years they've

2139

01:31:12,790 --> 01:31:09,840

moved down

2140

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:12,800

into the uh what used to be this massive

2141

01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:15,199

uh mini continent before the sea level

2142

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:17,440

rose on the isle of lewis and they built

2143

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:19,199

another megalithic culture there so

2144

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:20,880

they're slowly working their way around

2145

01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:21,840

britain

2146

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:23,040

i guess they didn't like the people

2147

01:31:26,070 --> 01:31:24,480

there or something

2148

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:26,080

there was still a lot of ice left over

2149

01:31:30,470 --> 01:31:27,840

from the ice age so it probably was not

2150

01:31:32,790 --> 01:31:30,480

the best place to live in so they kept

2151
01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:32,800
slowly moving around the coast slowly

2152
01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:35,520
making their way down to ireland to meet

2153
01:31:38,790 --> 01:31:37,280
the other group of armenians who'd been

2154
01:31:41,270 --> 01:31:38,800
going through the mediterranean through

2155
01:31:43,510 --> 01:31:41,280
sardinia portugal and france and they

2156
01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:43,520
were the tall people with red hair and

2157
01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:45,840
green eyes

2158
01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:48,080
let's take our break hold on it's too

2159
01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,480
much too much to get in freddy in in one

2160
01:31:54,910 --> 01:31:52,800
segment let's take our break right here

2161
01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:54,920
our guest tonight freddie silva this is

2162
01:32:01,430 --> 01:31:58,239
extraordinary and when you think about

2163
01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:01,440

this it's it's the same mindset it's the

2164

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:03,280

same technology

2165

01:32:07,990 --> 01:32:06,239

started in armenia ended up in scotland

2166

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:08,000

british isles it's incred it's

2167

01:32:11,910 --> 01:32:10,000

incredible i am your host jimmy church

2168

01:32:14,040 --> 01:32:11,920

this is faded black north freddie after

2169

01:32:24,780 --> 01:32:14,050

this

2170

01:32:26,080 --> 01:32:24,790

[Music]

2171

01:32:34,070 --> 01:32:26,090

[Applause]

2172

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:36,229

you're listening to jeffy church and

2173

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:37,760

fade to black

2174

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:44,550

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

2175

01:32:49,310 --> 01:32:47,040

here and you are listening to my boy

2176
01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:49,320
jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

2177
01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,239
[Music]

2178
01:33:02,470 --> 01:32:54,800
despite popular opinion

2179
01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:04,629
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2180
01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:06,719
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

2181
01:33:10,709 --> 01:33:08,960
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

2182
01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:10,719
and one of the most watched networks in

2183
01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:12,560
the world and i would like to personally

2184
01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:14,320
invite you to check out our expanding

2185
01:33:19,350 --> 01:33:17,120
library of tv film lectures and special

2186
01:33:21,910 --> 01:33:19,360
presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

2187
01:33:24,550 --> 01:33:21,920
has over 6 000 videos covering lost

2188
01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:24,560

history health ufos spirituality and our

2189

01:33:28,709 --> 01:33:26,480

future we are committed to our community

2190

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:28,719

and with my personal invitation you can

2191

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:31,199

right now get your own free 30-day

2192

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:33,840

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

2193

01:33:39,390 --> 01:33:36,159

your own library of information starts

2194

01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:39,400

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

2195

01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:40,880

[Music]

2196

01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:43,360

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2197

01:33:48,550 --> 01:33:46,800

powerhouse kumx db

2198

01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:48,560

the x

2199

01:33:52,870 --> 01:33:50,320

are you ready to read about true

2200

01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:52,880

paranormal events unex media publishes

2201
01:33:58,070 --> 01:33:55,679
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2202
01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:58,080
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2203
01:34:03,510 --> 01:34:01,360
creatures and more just like kunx db

2204
01:34:06,510 --> 01:34:03,520
radio it's all about unexplained

2205
01:34:08,550 --> 01:34:06,520
phenomena visit

2206
01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:08,560
www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

2207
01:34:13,350 --> 01:34:10,719
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2208
01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:13,360
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2209
01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:15,920
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2210
01:34:25,750 --> 01:34:23,110
when you take the beans from central

2211
01:34:28,229 --> 01:34:25,760
america with dashes of indonesian and

2212
01:34:31,350 --> 01:34:28,239
african mixed in and then roasted to the

2213
01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:31,360

dark side of fade to black you create

2214

01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:33,920

the ultimate brew of fringe

2215

01:34:38,550 --> 01:34:36,800

introducing the fade to black blend from

2216

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:38,560

river moon coffee

2217

01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:41,520

yes river moon's darkest customized

2218

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:44,239

roast was created for the love of fade

2219

01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:45,679

to black

2220

01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:48,320

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2221

01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:50,880

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2222

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:54,480

this full-bodied dark java i need my

2223

01:34:58,470 --> 01:34:55,920

coffee doc

2224

01:35:01,510 --> 01:34:58,480

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

2225

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:01,520

highlights just like the bunker leaning

2226

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,000

further into the darkness of the roast

2227

01:35:09,310 --> 01:35:06,639

is fade to black blend from river moon

2228

01:35:11,270 --> 01:35:09,320

coffee just click on the banner at

2229

01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:11,280

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

2230

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:15,040

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

2231

01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:16,880

today

2232

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:19,040

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2233

01:35:24,550 --> 01:35:21,920

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2234

01:35:26,310 --> 01:35:24,560

app from talk stream live

2235

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:26,320

you'll find a great selection of talk

2236

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:29,199

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2237

01:35:34,070 --> 01:35:31,840

phenomena and much more download the

2238

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:34,080

paranormal radio app now and start

2239

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:36,080

listening to the very best in paranormal

2240

01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:38,400

talk entertainment including the network

2241

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,080

you're listening to right now the

2242

01:35:51,830 --> 01:35:43,360

paranormal radio app free in google play

2243

01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:53,990

[Music]

2244

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:57,119

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2245

01:36:04,660 --> 01:36:00,800

born this way this is kjcr

2246

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:15,500

[Music]

2247

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:20,639

welcome back freddie silva is here an

2248

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:23,360

incredible conversation happening

2249

01:36:27,669 --> 01:36:25,920

and uh

2250

01:36:29,109 --> 01:36:27,679

i'm gonna just jump straight back into

2251

01:36:33,270 --> 01:36:29,119

it

2252

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:33,280

and i want to get into my mind as i was

2253

01:36:37,109 --> 01:36:35,440

uh reading the book and you probably

2254

01:36:39,910 --> 01:36:37,119

don't remember

2255

01:36:43,270 --> 01:36:39,920

uh something that you wrote but it stuck

2256

01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:43,280

with me god i hope i do and uh well i i

2257

01:36:47,590 --> 01:36:45,280

got to you sent me the book when it when

2258

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:47,600

it first came out and and and i read it

2259

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:49,840

and and i've reread it and i'm on my

2260

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:51,600

third pass through

2261

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:55,440

and and i and i ca there's this line

2262

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:00,790

please take this the wrong way

2263

01:37:05,669 --> 01:37:03,760

freddy's information in the book is is

2264

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:05,679

coming at you from all directions and

2265

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:08,560

he's making these uh connections with

2266

01:37:14,310 --> 01:37:11,119

um with not only stones and

2267

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:14,320

representation but uh languages and

2268

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:16,159

and and other things that that are

2269

01:37:22,390 --> 01:37:19,040

discussed and and you can't help but

2270

01:37:25,109 --> 01:37:22,400

think freddie you're going okay you know

2271

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:25,119

freddy's imagination is is

2272

01:37:28,229 --> 01:37:26,719

is gone away with him and he's making

2273

01:37:31,030 --> 01:37:28,239

these connections with words and

2274

01:37:33,990 --> 01:37:31,040

armenian and egyptian and and different

2275

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:34,000

sites and it's over and over in the book

2276

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:36,480

but then you right as

2277

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:38,400

your mind gets overtaken with this

2278

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:41,280

thought that this is just too crazy

2279

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:43,520

freddie you you you did a line in the

2280

01:37:46,830 --> 01:37:45,040

book you said okay

2281

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:46,840

let's start over

2282

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:50,080

right you go let's start afresh

2283

01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:51,520

and and

2284

01:37:57,189 --> 01:37:55,119

and you go i'm getting this information

2285

01:37:59,669 --> 01:37:57,199

from the historical record

2286

01:38:02,229 --> 01:37:59,679

and these are the references i'm i'm

2287

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:02,239

going to irish historians i'm going to

2288

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:05,920

scottish historians uh you know from i

2289

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:10,080

i i'm going to be wrong here 6th century

2290

01:38:14,950 --> 01:38:13,199

you know and and that's you are doing

2291

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:14,960

the hard research

2292

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,000

to connect this where these references

2293

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:20,080

in the historical record

2294

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:22,320

from ireland and from scotland directly

2295

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:24,080

says ben this this came from the

2296

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:27,280

mediterranean exactly and in fact the

2297

01:38:32,709 --> 01:38:30,639

treaty of um dumbarton which essentially

2298

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:32,719

uh sets out scottish independence

2299

01:38:36,390 --> 01:38:34,239

actually claims that the scottish

2300

01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:36,400

actually came from scythia it's right

2301

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,639

there in the treaty in the 14th century

2302

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,639

now stop right there what is scythia you

2303

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:42,320

need to explain

2304

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:43,600

is essentially when the armenian

2305

01:38:47,030 --> 01:38:45,199

highlands uh

2306

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,040

the armenian people went through various

2307

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:49,600

mutations in terms of names uh but

2308

01:38:54,149 --> 01:38:51,360

essentially it's a variation on the

2309

01:38:55,830 --> 01:38:54,159

theme well when you branch north of the

2310

01:38:57,990 --> 01:38:55,840

armenian highlands you go through mount

2311

01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:58,000

ararat into

2312

01:39:02,629 --> 01:39:00,000

what is now ukraine

2313

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,639

that whole area becomes known as scythia

2314

01:39:06,790 --> 01:39:04,800

it's hard to figure out when

2315

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:06,800

six thousand five thousand four thousand

2316

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:08,800

bc not quite sure where because all the

2317

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:10,719

records are missing but it becomes one

2318

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:12,719

of the biggest civilizations in that

2319

01:39:17,590 --> 01:39:14,560

part of the world uh around certainly

2320

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:17,600

around 4000 3000 bc and it extended all

2321

01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:19,840

the way to mongolia it extended all the

2322

01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:22,000

way across the russian steps all the way

2323

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:24,159

through to bulgaria so it wraps around

2324

01:39:30,149 --> 01:39:27,520

the caspian and black seas and touches

2325

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:30,159

the north of what is today greece so

2326

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:32,800

it's a huge culture a huge civilization

2327

01:39:39,270 --> 01:39:36,950

and it was very influential throughout

2328

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:39,280

the near east and the mediterranean

2329

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:41,840

at some point even outflanking in fact

2330

01:39:47,189 --> 01:39:44,080

uh surpassing the greek culture that

2331

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:47,199

went came after it so a huge influence

2332

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:48,719

and a lot of a lot of the princes of

2333

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:51,199

scythia would also be marrying the uh

2334

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:52,880

the daughters of the pharaohs in egypt

2335

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:55,520

so there was a huge historical tract

2336

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:57,600

that uh we're not aware of or at least

2337

01:40:02,310 --> 01:40:00,080

it's kept in the background for now

2338

01:40:04,390 --> 01:40:02,320

now um uh

2339

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:04,400

and so staying with this

2340

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:07,119

um if it is indeed a part of the

2341

01:40:12,390 --> 01:40:10,000

historical record then you know sixth

2342

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:12,400

century um

2343

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:13,520

there

2344

01:40:19,669 --> 01:40:16,080

you have the arrival of the vikings the

2345

01:40:21,830 --> 01:40:19,679

romans show up right year zero whatever

2346

01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:21,840

you know let's just i'm pulling round

2347

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:23,360

numbers out

2348

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:26,880

but you have the arrival of uh of the

2349

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:29,119

norwegians and the vikings and and

2350

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:30,960

certainly the romans are there

2351

01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:35,280

um but we have a gap of of about 3 000

2352

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:36,400

years

2353

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:40,080

right and so what with the arrival who

2354

01:40:45,189 --> 01:40:43,440

was were there remnants of these

2355

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:45,199

civilizations then

2356

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:49,040

is that what greeted um uh you know the

2357

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:51,520

vikings and certainly the romans uh

2358

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:53,119

coming in too and trying to make their

2359

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:54,239

way through

2360

01:40:58,790 --> 01:40:55,920

um what

2361

01:41:00,950 --> 01:40:58,800

what was left because it's a 3000 year

2362

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,960

gap and you have to get that information

2363

01:41:05,590 --> 01:41:02,880

about who built these sites and and who

2364

01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:05,600

came before them yeah uh no what

2365

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:07,760

happened was that in the uh the climate

2366

01:41:14,950 --> 01:41:11,920

change severely in 2500 bc there was a a

2367

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,960

huge civilization living on the hebrides

2368

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:16,639

uh which is the western isles of

2369

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:19,280

scotland and also in orkney to the north

2370

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,440

and the change of weather forced

2371

01:41:24,629 --> 01:41:23,520

everybody onto the scottish mainland uh

2372

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:24,639

that's where we started getting the

2373

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:27,679

oldest uh sites and habitations on the

2374

01:41:31,270 --> 01:41:29,360

west coast of scotland

2375

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:31,280

after that it became the weather got

2376

01:41:36,149 --> 01:41:33,360

worse and worse is progressively worse

2377

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:36,159

and now we're heading into around 500 bc

2378

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:37,679

and now we're starting to get people

2379

01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:40,560

coming up from ireland and also from

2380

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:43,840

mainland europe and also the vikings but

2381

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:45,199

by this point there's so much

2382

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:46,400

information that's being lost because

2383

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:47,760

everybody's being butchered left right

2384

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:50,239

and center right also because the

2385

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:52,080

population so much of the record is

2386

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:53,920

buried we just haven't found it

2387

01:41:58,950 --> 01:41:55,760

ironically most of the information

2388

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:58,960

survived in ireland they were great

2389

01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:01,679

in terms of uh keeping up the trade the

2390

01:42:04,950 --> 01:42:03,440

information that goes back into

2391

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:04,960

pre-history i mean there are certain

2392

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:07,040

foreclosure talk about the flood uh

2393

01:42:10,790 --> 01:42:08,560

which is incredible and in fact some of

2394

01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:10,800

the first people that move to ireland

2395

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:12,719

the way that they're describing the

2396

01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:15,440

physiological substance of the uh of

2397

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:17,920

ireland at the time suggest a time when

2398

01:42:22,310 --> 01:42:19,679

the the entire

2399

01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:22,320

country was overwhelmed uh by a terrible

2400

01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:25,360

catastrophe so this is a very old record

2401

01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:27,040

but what happened was when the catholic

2402

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:28,560

church shows up

2403

01:42:32,470 --> 01:42:30,639

and this now is a big story so i'm going

2404

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:32,480

to try and condense it

2405

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:35,920

the church was uh very much trying to

2406

01:42:40,709 --> 01:42:38,000

overrun the old divine bloodline in

2407

01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:40,719

europa and it was pretty much maintained

2408

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:43,360

during their time by the maravian line

2409

01:42:47,910 --> 01:42:45,600

in central europa now they did away with

2410

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:47,920

those people they put the carolinians on

2411

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:49,840

the throne so they figured that by the

2412

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:51,520

time to get to ireland the concept of a

2413

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:53,760

divine bloodline is gone it no longer

2414

01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:56,320

exists and the catholic church is top

2415

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:58,639

dog well imagine their surprise when

2416

01:43:03,109 --> 01:43:00,480

they show up in ireland and people are

2417

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:03,119

honoring these beautiful very tall

2418

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:05,600

light-skinned blonde blue-eyed people

2419

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:08,080

called the tuath de da nan who are

2420

01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:10,639

essentially the two are the dhanu the

2421

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:12,880

royal bloodline of scythia who were

2422

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:16,719

originally the anunnaki of people of anu

2423

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:19,360

of armenia there's your connection

2424

01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:21,119

so because they couldn't have this

2425

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:23,199

they've they got the monks to rewrite

2426

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:24,960

all the folklore and the old written

2427

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:26,880

history of islands to the point where

2428

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:28,159

and i actually wrote about this in the

2429

01:43:31,990 --> 01:43:30,239

book if you read the story of islam

2430

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:32,000

today from all different angles none of

2431

01:43:35,830 --> 01:43:33,520

it makes any sense and that's the whole

2432

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:35,840

point because they'd altered the story

2433

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:38,880

and the timeline so much to give the

2434

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,800

people that came uh

2435

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:42,960

to give patrick st patrick and his

2436

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:45,840

lineage the tall position within the

2437

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:48,400

irish pantheon and make them saints and

2438

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:50,800

then that in turn makes the irish people

2439

01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:52,639

fall in love with the catholic church

2440

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:54,560

but they knew much better because they

2441

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:56,000

kept this other

2442

01:44:00,550 --> 01:43:58,320

secondary profile which is the bardic

2443

01:44:02,070 --> 01:44:00,560

traditions now the bards no one ever

2444

01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:02,080

much paid much attention to them because

2445

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:03,440

they would go to pubs and they would

2446

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,679

sing these happy songs without the

2447

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:07,520

church ever realizing that they actually

2448

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:09,440

maintained the oral tradition of what

2449

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:12,400

was going on since the great flood

2450

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:14,639

and every single culture that migrated

2451
01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:17,360
from the mediterranean that landed in

2452
01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,880
ireland and formed the foundation of

2453
01:44:21,910 --> 01:44:20,400
these divine bloodlines

2454
01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:21,920
they didn't see that one coming so

2455
01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,239
that's how i approached it from the body

2456
01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:26,800
tradition glued together the parts that

2457
01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:29,199
made sense in the re-written traditions

2458
01:44:34,550 --> 01:44:32,239
of violin and now there's a semblance of

2459
01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:34,560
that made sense because now you go to

2460
01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,639
the archaeological trail yes you can

2461
01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:38,480
match the dates through archaeology you

2462
01:44:44,070 --> 01:44:41,199
can match the migration through dna

2463
01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:44,080

which is all brand new information and

2464

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:45,920

language finger at the fingerprint of

2465

01:44:50,550 --> 01:44:48,560

the armenian culture via france fruit

2466

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:50,560

island is all there so when you've got

2467

01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:52,800

all of those four things stacked up

2468

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:54,480

now you're a much shorter a shorter

2469

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:56,320

ground that was what's a really that was

2470

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:58,159

the hard part of this research you're

2471

01:45:02,149 --> 01:45:00,400

working with breadcrumbs but the the

2472

01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:02,159

things that keep them together is

2473

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,000

migration and climate which can be

2474

01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:06,480

validated dna which is definitely

2475

01:45:10,709 --> 01:45:08,639

validated and the language is also

2476

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,719

validated as well and in fact there's

2477

01:45:14,950 --> 01:45:13,119

one grave in the holy island of rufflin

2478

01:45:17,669 --> 01:45:14,960

which is halfway between ireland and

2479

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:17,679

scotland which actually has the graves

2480

01:45:22,470 --> 01:45:20,239

of people whose dna originated in

2481

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:22,480

sardinia with the blueprint of armenian

2482

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:24,400

highlands in their dna

2483

01:45:28,629 --> 01:45:26,560

so now so if you go to arkey you know

2484

01:45:30,870 --> 01:45:28,639

you live in ireland you live in scotland

2485

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:30,880

you live in wales right

2486

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:32,080

and you go

2487

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:33,600

to uh

2488

01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:34,639

uh

2489

01:45:39,910 --> 01:45:37,679

whatever ancestry one two three and you

2490

01:45:41,510 --> 01:45:39,920

do a dean and and you know your mom

2491

01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:41,520

comes home hey did you get your dear

2492

01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:43,520

neighbors i did so what's going on i'm

2493

01:45:46,290 --> 01:45:45,199

half armenian

2494

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:46,300

right

2495

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:47,760

[Laughter]

2496

01:45:54,149 --> 01:45:50,639

this is this is this is what is going on

2497

01:45:56,149 --> 01:45:54,159

and i find that so fascinating now now

2498

01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:56,159

we just um uh

2499

01:46:03,030 --> 01:45:59,360

i want to bring up brodgar one more time

2500

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:03,040

this is on orkney island uh next to

2501

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:06,239

stennis right yeah um

2502

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:09,119

what is going on here the similarities

2503

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:12,080

um i'm gonna bring my mouse over here

2504

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:15,760

the similarities between cara hoonge um

2505

01:46:20,950 --> 01:46:18,560

and and other hinges right

2506

01:46:24,070 --> 01:46:20,960

is there this is ancient

2507

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:24,080

this is this is really really old now is

2508

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:25,600

this

2509

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:29,040

the mind of the armenian highlands

2510

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:32,080

imported into orkney island

2511

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:33,760

it's possible this is where it becomes a

2512

01:46:37,590 --> 01:46:35,679

hypothesis because you can't totally

2513

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:37,600

prove it my point is that there's a

2514

01:46:42,149 --> 01:46:40,000

fingerprint that's founded by language

2515

01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:42,159

so for example the place names mean

2516

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:43,600

something they know

2517

01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:44,560

for example

2518

01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:48,159

is not named after a town or a farm or

2519

01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:50,000

whatever that's what you find when you

2520

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:52,880

go to wikipedia no the place was named

2521

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:55,679

for a function so if you just take brock

2522

01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:58,800

gara and take the take the uh the uh so

2523

01:47:01,830 --> 01:47:00,400

you take the g off

2524

01:47:04,310 --> 01:47:01,840

sorry take the d off because the

2525

01:47:06,390 --> 01:47:04,320

original name is brogar now if you go

2526

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:06,400

through the armenian translation of

2527

01:47:11,750 --> 01:47:08,320

braga you come up with i'm going to read

2528

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:13,510

so it's not how it's written it's how

2529

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:20,229

so when you move from country to culture

2530

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:22,159

your word changes slightly so you've got

2531

01:47:27,350 --> 01:47:24,800

to hear it okay so badaka means the

2532

01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:27,360

dance song stones

2533

01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:29,280

that might not mean anything to anybody

2534

01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:31,840

except there's one great folklore that

2535

01:47:35,830 --> 01:47:33,920

survives an association to this

2536

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:35,840

particular stone circle and it talks

2537

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:37,840

about how it was a place where the

2538

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:40,080

giants used to dance and one day a

2539

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:42,800

fiddler strikes up a very lusty tune and

2540

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:45,520

the giants start dancing and dancing the

2541

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:47,760

problem is they were dancing well past

2542

01:47:51,910 --> 01:47:49,280

dawn when they should have gone back

2543

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:51,920

home so because they forgot about this

2544

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,679

they kept on dancing when the sun came

2545

01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:55,679

up they were all turned to stone and

2546

01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:58,560

that's why braga in armenia means dance

2547

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:00,880

song stones

2548

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:03,360

so it matches the folklore of why the

2549

01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:04,960

place is named after this but there's

2550

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:06,800

something even more interesting i

2551
01:48:10,149 --> 01:48:08,320
mentioned before that there's an overlap

2552
01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:10,159
between egyptian and armenian culture

2553
01:48:14,790 --> 01:48:12,320
well if you're going to meet into

2554
01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:14,800
egyptian language they actually call it

2555
01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,239
braga it's actually a word braga which

2556
01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:20,239
is not the symbol of braga

2557
01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:22,400
and it means the abode or shrine of the

2558
01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:25,040
sun god and the whole stone circle does

2559
01:48:29,990 --> 01:48:27,440
map out all the stations of the sun and

2560
01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:30,000
this interaction with the moon so again

2561
01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:32,239
the the title of the place name is

2562
01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,000
telling you what it does that's what's

2563
01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:36,239

so wonderful about language in the old

2564

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:38,560

days they gave it a description of its

2565

01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:40,239

very function

2566

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:42,800

it when uh

2567

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:45,600

when i look at this something tells me

2568

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:47,360

it's religious there's something

2569

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:49,520

symbolic going on here

2570

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:52,480

but there has to be alignments going on

2571

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:53,760

as well

2572

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,520

and

2573

01:49:00,229 --> 01:48:58,080

what i talked about the brain earlier in

2574

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,239

the show you know how powerful our brain

2575

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:02,400

is our brain today was the same as it

2576

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:04,960

was 20 000 years ago it's the same good

2577

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:06,639

god

2578

01:49:12,390 --> 01:49:09,280

jimmy yeah right

2579

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:12,400

and and so there is there is something

2580

01:49:19,109 --> 01:49:15,119

going on here and

2581

01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:19,119

uh now do you feel that this was a high

2582

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:22,639

technology civilization that built us

2583

01:49:27,589 --> 01:49:25,199

or were these hunter gatherers which is

2584

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:27,599

what an anthropologist is going to tell

2585

01:49:31,589 --> 01:49:29,280

you that we're not giving enough credit

2586

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:31,599

to stone age man

2587

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:33,520

now the folklore is very clear on this

2588

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:35,520

that there was a population living on

2589

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:37,520

orkney at the time and then there were

2590

01:49:42,229 --> 01:49:39,760

these two groups of individuals that

2591

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:42,239

behaved very much like a ministerial

2592

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:45,280

college and they were master seafarers

2593

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:46,880

and astronomers

2594

01:49:50,550 --> 01:49:48,800

and they were kept themselves to

2595

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:50,560

themselves away from the main population

2596

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:52,800

so there's a parallel civilization

2597

01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:54,800

running hand uh side by side with

2598

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:56,719

hunter-gatherers on the opening and the

2599

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:59,040

funny thing is at the center of the uh

2600

01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:01,520

the the position of broad gut itself

2601
01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:03,360
if an architect would go there he'd say

2602
01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:04,159
well

2603
01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:06,239
it's funny that it's actually not on the

2604
01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,320
high point of this ridge where you know

2605
01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:10,560
a prominent uh viewing platform would

2606
01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:13,360
have made itself um presented to the

2607
01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:14,800
builders of the stone circle but they

2608
01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:17,199
chose a lesser site as though it was

2609
01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,360
very very important for the positioning

2610
01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:20,960
of the stone circle well like i

2611
01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:22,320
mentioned before

2612
01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:24,239
the fact that you can overlay the free

2613
01:50:29,589 --> 01:50:26,800

egyptian pyramids over the free circles

2614

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:29,599

perfectly with the with the uh summits

2615

01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:32,159

exactly for the center is one giveaway

2616

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:34,719

but the second giveaway is at the center

2617

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:37,280

of this of the ring of dragon it marks

2618

01:50:40,629 --> 01:50:39,520

exactly and i mean exactly the 49th

2619

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:40,639

parallel

2620

01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:42,639

so someone was measuring something that

2621

01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:44,880

was commensurate with the planet and i'm

2622

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:46,719

not the first person that says come up

2623

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:48,320

with this theory because i believe it

2624

01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:49,119

was

2625

01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:51,040

oh what is their name they wrote a

2626

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:53,599

wonderful book about this called

2627

01:50:57,350 --> 01:50:55,520

uriel's machine

2628

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:57,360

two of my favorite

2629

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:58,960

researchers and authors

2630

01:51:01,830 --> 01:50:59,840

uh

2631

01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:01,840

i'm gonna i'm gonna knight in low mass

2632

01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:03,599

thank you very much

2633

01:51:05,750 --> 01:51:04,960

and they actually brought this up as

2634

01:51:07,430 --> 01:51:05,760

well

2635

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,440

i don't totally agree with their theory

2636

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:09,119

but i think they opened up some very

2637

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:11,040

interesting points for conversation and

2638

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:13,360

they also described braga in terms of a

2639

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:14,560

machine

2640

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:15,679

the fact that all the stones are

2641

01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:18,480

calculating the divisions of the sky by

2642

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:19,679

people who

2643

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:21,679

were already quite comfortable with the

2644

01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:23,760

idea of mapping the sky the thousands of

2645

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:25,280

years that it takes for the objects to

2646

01:51:30,470 --> 01:51:28,000

move around so is a technology based on

2647

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:30,480

their terms uh i wouldn't call it a

2648

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:33,040

computer technology or a you know an

2649

01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:34,639

alien technology i think they were

2650

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:36,080

working with something that was very

2651
01:51:41,109 --> 01:51:38,400
natural to them which was the

2652
01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:41,119
combination of stone landscape and the

2653
01:51:44,709 --> 01:51:42,719
sky and bringing those three things

2654
01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:44,719
together to work for the human race and

2655
01:51:48,870 --> 01:51:46,239
also for them

2656
01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:48,880
the now um

2657
01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:50,719
this is where it gets a little crazy for

2658
01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:51,920
me and

2659
01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:53,440
uh

2660
01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,040
what i don't like is when skeptics come

2661
01:52:02,550 --> 01:51:59,199
in and the only

2662
01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:02,560
basis of their argument is

2663
01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:07,030

well it's good because it means that

2664

01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:09,040

you're getting under their skin isn't it

2665

01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:11,440

i mean every anybody that tries to upend

2666

01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:14,639

the model of academia and this narrow

2667

01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:16,719

little box of thinking and it comes in

2668

01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:18,400

useful as well i mean we can't just

2669

01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:20,000

throw everything out with the bait with

2670

01:52:24,470 --> 01:52:21,520

the bath water

2671

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:24,480

they until one of their own uh people

2672

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:26,639

from their own little club and it is a

2673

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:27,840

kind of a club

2674

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:30,080

um until one of their own people comes

2675

01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:31,760

up with this stuff and writes a paper

2676

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:34,719

and everybody agrees that it works then

2677

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:36,080

they'll they'll believe it and they'll

2678

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:38,480

congratulate themselves uh for example

2679

01:52:42,790 --> 01:52:40,560

we already knew 30 years ago that the

2680

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:42,800

original site for stonehenge was dated

2681

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:45,760

to 8000 bc the 56 holes that go around

2682

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,080

stonehenge which once had the original

2683

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,400

blue stones we knew that they were 8 000

2684

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:52,560

bc well it took me 30 years to actually

2685

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:55,599

go there take our information get a prod

2686

01:53:01,830 --> 01:52:59,360

get some carbon 14 and they'd go oh yes

2687

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:01,840

it's 8000 bc is the original date of the

2688

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:04,960

site well yes uh so they don't want to

2689

01:53:09,589 --> 01:53:07,280

hear it from us it has to come from them

2690

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:09,599

it's just it sets everything back for so

2691

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:11,760

much but the independent people who are

2692

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:14,080

doing all this research are so much

2693

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:15,679

further ahead because they're not

2694

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:18,320

confined by a box right i have to go to

2695

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:20,719

my academic establishment and say can i

2696

01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:22,880

have permission to quote this person

2697

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:24,960

that you don't like despite the fact

2698

01:53:29,589 --> 01:53:27,599

that the research tracks very nicely i

2699

01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:29,599

mean it does or it doesn't it's you know

2700

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:31,520

it's a black and white case and if it

2701
01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:32,880
doesn't track then we throw it away but

2702
01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:34,800
if it tracks why not use it as a

2703
01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,440
business for expanding what we know i

2704
01:53:41,030 --> 01:53:38,880
mean by their thinking we shouldn't have

2705
01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:41,040
evolved beyond candles and here we are

2706
01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:42,960
with light bulbs uh you know it's

2707
01:53:46,950 --> 01:53:45,119
there's that kind of medieval thinking

2708
01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:46,960
sometimes which holds everything back

2709
01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:49,199
and it's kind of unfortunate because uh

2710
01:53:53,430 --> 01:53:51,599
you know people uh

2711
01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:53,440
researchers are doing incredible stuff

2712
01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:54,880
out there

2713
01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:58,239

later oh we have that technology we have

2714

01:54:01,830 --> 01:54:00,800

flashlights and here's the thing

2715

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:01,840

um

2716

01:54:06,070 --> 01:54:05,040

to your point now i want to address this

2717

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:06,080

um

2718

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:08,880

robert shock in 1992 when he presented

2719

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:10,800

his research along with john anthony

2720

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:12,960

west in san diego

2721

01:54:17,109 --> 01:54:15,440

to the professional geologists and their

2722

01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:17,119

association that gets together every

2723

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:20,239

year and he said hey the sphinx

2724

01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:22,800

might be dating back to 10 000 bc it's

2725

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:25,280

12 000 years old and they said no

2726

01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:32,790

everything happened

2727

01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:34,960

at 2500 bc

2728

01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:39,119

mesopotamia and giza at its oldest is

2729

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:43,199

3000 bc there's nothing on this planet

2730

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:45,520

older than 3000 bc

2731

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:47,920

show us anything and we can have a

2732

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:49,280

discussion

2733

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:53,440

three years later what happens exactly

2734

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:55,920

and and so the problem houston we have a

2735

01:55:03,350 --> 01:54:58,560

problem now we have a bigger problem

2736

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:03,360

22 000 bc exactly right

2737

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:05,760

and now we have what we have 11 go back

2738

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:08,000

to tapi's now right there's like a 12

2739

01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:09,440

tepe and

2740

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:12,000

and it we knew that this was going to

2741

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:13,360

happen if there's one there's going to

2742

01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:17,040

be more but my point is it hasn't been

2743

01:55:22,870 --> 01:55:20,080

enough for everybody to step up and say

2744

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:22,880

everything is much older

2745

01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:26,400

there was a civilizations that predated

2746

01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:29,599

not only mesopotamia and giza but extend

2747

01:55:33,750 --> 01:55:31,599

back now seven eight nine ten thousand

2748

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:33,760

years and older yeah but they haven't

2749

01:55:39,990 --> 01:55:38,629

they asked for it freddy and we gave it

2750

01:55:41,350 --> 01:55:40,000

to him

2751

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:41,360

all you have to do is listen to the

2752

01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:42,880

people that were here before us i mean

2753

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:44,639

the more i travel around the world the

2754

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:46,400

more i appreciate the fact that

2755

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:47,679

europeans

2756

01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:49,679

are actually the johnny come lately

2757

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,360

we're not the high point of civilization

2758

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:53,520

with the last point of civilization all

2759

01:55:57,189 --> 01:55:55,360

this stuff if you go to the pacific and

2760

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:57,199

listen to what the islanders are saying

2761

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:58,880

and look at the pacific as a whole and

2762

01:56:02,550 --> 01:56:00,880

go there's a lot of land that should be

2763

01:56:04,390 --> 01:56:02,560

there but isn't there anymore and

2764

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:04,400

they'll say oh yeah i mean the the

2765

01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:06,000

islands are the tops of the mountains

2766

01:56:10,470 --> 01:56:08,000

where our land used to be because the

2767

01:56:12,790 --> 01:56:10,480

sea level rose or the isla the land sank

2768

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:12,800

or both and if you hear their stories

2769

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,880

and i heard a lot of their stories they

2770

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:16,719

all overlap and they keep talking about

2771

01:56:21,990 --> 01:56:19,440

a parallel civilization that we lived

2772

01:56:23,910 --> 01:56:22,000

alongside before a global flood

2773

01:56:25,350 --> 01:56:23,920

everybody says this so i don't know why

2774

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:25,360

it's so difficult for these people to

2775

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:27,679

understand that if they can't be making

2776

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:29,360

all be making this stuff up if they're

2777

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:31,440

all saying exactly the same thing and

2778

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:33,199

they're also saying they're not aliens

2779

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:35,119

they're the human like this is the one

2780

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:36,719

that my favorite phrase

2781

01:56:40,390 --> 01:56:38,960

human-like but not quite human so they

2782

01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:40,400

kind of like us because we're

2783

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:42,159

comfortable with them you know we

2784

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:44,000

weren't scared of them we didn't worship

2785

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:45,840

them we honored them because they knew

2786

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:47,760

something we didn't and they gave us the

2787

01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:50,080

accoutrements of civilization so we

2788

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:52,480

blessed them for for telling us how to

2789

01:56:57,910 --> 01:56:55,840

grow crops or domesticate cattle or do

2790

01:57:00,470 --> 01:56:57,920

all the wonderful things we have today

2791

01:57:01,910 --> 01:57:00,480

and they still have a great you know

2792

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:01,920

sort of tradition of honoring these

2793

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:04,080

people without whom they'd still be you

2794

01:57:07,910 --> 01:57:04,800

know

2795

01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:07,920

scavenging for uh mollusks or snails

2796

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:09,360

which i actually kind of like snails

2797

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,440

myself but you know i won't really go

2798

01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:13,679

there so yeah if you just listen to what

2799

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:15,920

these people are saying and take a step

2800

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:17,520

back and start thinking that we are the

2801
01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:19,599
high point of everything everything

2802
01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:21,520
falls into place beautifully and you

2803
01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:23,280
also respect the cultures from whom

2804
01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:25,119
we've learned so much

2805
01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:27,119
everything is taught

2806
01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:28,239
yeah

2807
01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:30,080
right everything is taught and

2808
01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:31,440
remembered

2809
01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:37,440
nothing else to consider here

2810
01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:40,880
so when you look at uh stennis and you

2811
01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:43,199
look at broadgar and and other stone

2812
01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:44,159
circles

2813
01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:46,960

and then you look at gobekli tappy and

2814

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:48,880

you look at cara hoonge

2815

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:49,840

the

2816

01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:52,719

art of uh quarrying

2817

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:55,040

and and how to get these stones cut and

2818

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:58,239

moved and placed and the style of that

2819

01:58:03,669 --> 01:57:59,679

is all taught

2820

01:58:05,990 --> 01:58:03,679

from from other cultures as there isn't

2821

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:06,000

another way to look at it and if we

2822

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:07,440

start there

2823

01:58:14,149 --> 01:58:10,800

that means somebody taught whoever bill

2824

01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:14,159

gobekli teppy at 10 000 bc

2825

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:17,119

somebody taught them how to do it so

2826

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:19,360

there is something older out there that

2827

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:21,520

is yet to be discovered there isn't a

2828

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:23,760

way to look at it is there freddie no

2829

01:58:27,189 --> 01:58:25,119

and i mean and if you go to lake

2830

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:27,199

titicaca and you look very carefully

2831

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:28,560

around some of the towns on the

2832

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:30,320

periphery of lake tikka because it is

2833

01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:32,560

shrinking as the years go by

2834

01:58:36,629 --> 01:58:34,719

you'll see the exact same t-shaped

2835

01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:36,639

pillars that you find in go back to tapi

2836

01:58:39,990 --> 01:58:38,159

uh hidden here and there that

2837

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:40,000

essentially all this stuff was looted by

2838

01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:42,000

the uh ironically by the a lot of the

2839

01:58:46,149 --> 01:58:43,840

english barons that moved in to build

2840

01:58:48,070 --> 01:58:46,159

the railroads in bolivia and used these

2841

01:58:50,310 --> 01:58:48,080

stones for ballast for the railroads

2842

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,320

it's criminal uh and a lot of the local

2843

01:58:54,790 --> 01:58:52,320

villagers also helped themselves uh

2844

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:54,800

guided by the church of course uh to

2845

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:56,880

take down these symbols of the devil

2846

01:59:01,830 --> 01:58:59,840

they called it um but yes i mean

2847

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:01,840

and also the fact that you have the same

2848

01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:04,480

understanding the same methodology it's

2849

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:06,000

as though they're boring from the same

2850

01:59:10,390 --> 01:59:08,560

manual everywhere you go uh i mean let's

2851

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:10,400

take the t-shape of the of the

2852

01:59:14,709 --> 01:59:12,639

gobeklitepi pillar that t-shape actually

2853

01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:14,719

means something in most cultures it's

2854

01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:17,440

the tao it means the breath of god and

2855

01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:19,040

it still existed there in central

2856

01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:22,000

america and in japan so whenever you see

2857

01:59:25,990 --> 01:59:24,560

that t shape right down to the that

2858

01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:26,000

shape that you also find in the main

2859

01:59:30,950 --> 01:59:29,520

kiva in shackle canyon in hopi land

2860

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:30,960

the breath of god you go through the

2861

01:59:35,510 --> 01:59:33,280

breath of god to receive the knowledge

2862

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:35,520

of a creative source which is all the

2863

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:37,040

knowledge that we need to get by in

2864

01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:39,440

daily life uh simple things like

2865

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:42,560

stargazing or mathematics or how to work

2866

01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:45,280

with make water clean and so forth

2867

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:47,440

these things come from the same manual

2868

01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:49,760

it's a learner's experience and all the

2869

01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:52,320

wisdom keepers of any tribe

2870

01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:54,719

they take up to 10 years to learn this

2871

01:59:59,589 --> 01:59:57,119

information so that the chinese whispers

2872

02:00:02,149 --> 01:59:59,599

don't work their way into the story um i

2873

02:00:04,070 --> 02:00:02,159

remember my first trip to new zealand uh

2874

02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:04,080

12 years ago i think it was

2875

02:00:09,589 --> 02:00:07,760

um i met a new lady who took became the

2876

02:00:11,830 --> 02:00:09,599

wisdom keeper of the maori

2877

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:11,840

you know big tattoos very fearsome

2878

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:13,679

looking i would not pick a fight with

2879

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:15,360

her once you get to know her she's a

2880

02:00:19,589 --> 02:00:17,599

pussycat she's a lovely woman and she

2881

02:00:21,669 --> 02:00:19,599

said you know it's kind of a bittersweet

2882

02:00:24,390 --> 02:00:21,679

um thing for me because you know i'm

2883

02:00:26,629 --> 02:00:24,400

only 22. i want to go disco dancing and

2884

02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:26,639

do some drugs and get to do what young

2885

02:00:30,629 --> 02:00:28,960

people do and i've been given this honor

2886

02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:30,639

to become the wisdom keeper of the

2887

02:00:35,350 --> 02:00:32,159

entire maori

2888

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:35,360

uh culture so i have to learn everything

2889

02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:38,239

by heart and not miss a beast so i don't

2890

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:40,320

make things up and distort the story

2891

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:41,840

it's going to take me between five to

2892

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:44,159

ten years to do this and she's living in

2893

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,440

a sort of a

2894

02:00:49,589 --> 02:00:47,520

a round structure with

2895

02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:49,599

a dirt floor no television no

2896

02:00:54,149 --> 02:00:52,239

electricity and that's her life and she

2897

02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:54,159

accepts it so she essentially she's

2898

02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:55,760

doing what the druids used to do in

2899

02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:57,520

scotland and ireland

2900

02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:59,760

learning the the mysteries learning the

2901

02:01:04,390 --> 02:01:01,840

method because you don't want that

2902

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,400

information to you know suddenly you get

2903

02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:06,400

it wrong and that creates a whole series

2904

02:01:10,149 --> 02:01:08,560

of problems down the line and then we

2905

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:10,159

inherit that information and we don't

2906

02:01:14,070 --> 02:01:12,080

know where we are so it's very important

2907

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:14,080

to learn this folklore to listen to what

2908

02:01:17,589 --> 02:01:16,159

they were saying because once you dig

2909

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:17,599

deep enough and you don't have the

2910

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:20,159

academic constraints it gets you to do

2911

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:22,159

all kinds of interesting things let's

2912

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:23,760

take a break right here and when we come

2913

02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:26,960

back freddie i want to talk purses

2914

02:01:31,050 --> 02:01:29,040

purses

2915

02:01:32,629 --> 02:01:31,060

oh you shouldn't have out there

2916

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:32,639

[Laughter]

2917

02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:34,159

do all of that when we come back our

2918

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:36,560

guest tonight is freddie silva

2919

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:38,239

this is fade to black what a great

2920

02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:40,400

conversation it's perfect are you taking

2921

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:43,599

notes next we're talking bags

2922

02:01:46,950 --> 02:01:45,760

and you fade or not you know exactly

2923

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:46,960

where i'm going

2924

02:01:51,270 --> 02:01:49,040

he's got chapters in the book dedicated

2925

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:51,280

to this we're gonna do all of that in

2926

02:01:58,490 --> 02:01:53,440

just a short minute after this break

2927

02:02:58,950 --> 02:02:04,180

[Music]

2928

02:03:04,590 --> 02:03:01,109

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2929

02:03:04,790 --> 02:03:04,600

on the game changer radio network

2930

02:03:06,149 --> 02:03:04,800

[Music]

2931

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:06,159

[Applause]

2932

02:03:11,990 --> 02:03:08,560

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2933

02:03:13,589 --> 02:03:12,000

powerhouse kumx db

2934

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:13,599

the x

2935

02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:16,000

2022 mufon symposium is in denver

2936

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:18,880

colorado july 7-10 and it's on if you

2937

02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:20,560

can't make it to denver get the live

2938

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:22,880

stream you can watch it live and any

2939

02:03:26,950 --> 02:03:25,040

time later this year's theme is ufos in

2940

02:03:29,270 --> 02:03:26,960

the spotlight our speaker lineup is

2941

02:03:31,990 --> 02:03:29,280

incredible join cheryl jones peter

2942

02:03:34,870 --> 02:03:32,000

robbins michael schrad kathleen martin

2943

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:34,880

tom reed paul heineck peter davenport

2944

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:37,520

dave scott craig compobaso donald

2945

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:41,119

schmidt mark d'antonio and me ron james

2946

02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:43,119

for an exciting inside look at my new

2947

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:45,920

film news flash congressman tim bruchett

2948

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:47,280

has just confirmed that he will be

2949

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:49,440

making an exclusive live presentation of

2950

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:52,159

mufon 2022 tim is the most outspoken

2951
02:03:56,709 --> 02:03:54,400
member of congress on the uap topic you

2952
02:03:58,310 --> 02:03:56,719
do not want to miss what he has to say

2953
02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:58,320
sign up for our live stream get all

2954
02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:00,239
three days at the mufon symposium a

2955
02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:03,040
one-year subscription to mufon tv and an

2956
02:04:07,669 --> 02:04:05,360
awesome free gift what's the free gift

2957
02:04:09,430 --> 02:04:07,679
find out at mufon symposium dot com

2958
02:04:11,910 --> 02:04:09,440
forward slash jimmy that's mufon

2959
02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:11,920
symposium dot com forward slash jimmy

2960
02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:14,159
you do not want to miss a thing

2961
02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:16,320
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2962
02:04:20,629 --> 02:04:18,400
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

2963
02:04:22,390 --> 02:04:20,639

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

2964

02:04:24,229 --> 02:04:22,400

and one of the most watched networks in

2965

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:24,239

the world and i would like to personally

2966

02:04:28,709 --> 02:04:26,000

invite you to check out our expanding

2967

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:28,719

library of tv film lectures and special

2968

02:04:33,510 --> 02:04:30,960

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

2969

02:04:36,229 --> 02:04:33,520

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

2970

02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:36,239

history health ufos spirituality and our

2971

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:38,079

future we are committed to our community

2972

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:40,400

and with my personal invitation you can

2973

02:04:45,430 --> 02:04:42,800

right now get your own free 30-day

2974

02:04:47,750 --> 02:04:45,440

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

2975

02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:47,760

your own library of information starts

2976

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:52,400

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

2977

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:54,560

because you never got that pony you

2978

02:04:58,310 --> 02:04:56,639

always wanted

2979

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:58,320

damn it

2980

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:00,719

jimmy church and fade to black on the

2981

02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:03,599

game changer network

2982

02:05:09,189 --> 02:05:06,800

listen i know and you know that you've

2983

02:05:11,430 --> 02:05:09,199

always wanted your first crystal skull

2984

02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:11,440

or maybe you're a collector just like me

2985

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:13,599

but you just don't know where to go to

2986

02:05:18,069 --> 02:05:15,360

find the real thing

2987

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:18,079

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

2988

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:20,880

the crystal skull.com carolyn is the

2989

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:22,960

guardian of einstein one of the most

2990

02:05:27,669 --> 02:05:25,280

respected ancient crystal skulls in the

2991

02:05:29,910 --> 02:05:27,679

world all of her unique skulls have been

2992

02:05:31,830 --> 02:05:29,920

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

2993

02:05:34,790 --> 02:05:31,840

sacred lodge and are carved from the

2994

02:05:36,950 --> 02:05:34,800

finest gemstone and materials imprinting

2995

02:05:39,589 --> 02:05:36,960

is the process of receiving the ancient

2996

02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:39,599

wisdom from the master skull or master

2997

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:42,719

computer einstein the ancient crystal

2998

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:44,639

skull to see carolyn's current

2999

02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:46,719

collection of crystal skulls just visit

3000

02:05:51,910 --> 02:05:49,440

her store at einstein the crystal skull

3001
02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:51,920
dot com click on the banner over on our

3002
02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:54,480
site don't forget to use the promo code

3003
02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:57,360
jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

3004
02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:00,960
your order today that's promo code jimmy

3005
02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:03,199
finding your first or next crystal skull

3006
02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:04,880
is easy just visit

3007
02:06:18,790 --> 02:06:16,950
hi this is race hopps here repping the

3008
02:06:22,240 --> 02:06:18,800
planet and you're listening to my good

3009
02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:22,250
friend jimmy church fade to black

3010
02:06:25,589 --> 02:06:23,360
[Music]

3011
02:06:27,669 --> 02:06:25,599
this is toby kebble you're listening to

3012
02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:27,679
jimmychurchradio.com

3013
02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:30,719

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

3014

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:32,960

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

3015

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:35,840

we're the honey brothers

3016

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:38,159

[Music]

3017

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:40,560

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

3018

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:42,239

we're the honey brothers

3019

02:06:45,990 --> 02:06:44,480

and you're listening to jimmy church a

3020

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:46,000

revolution

3021

02:06:49,669 --> 02:06:47,679

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3022

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:49,679

and you can become an official fate or

3023

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:52,000

not by just going to our membership

3024

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:58,310

hello this is serena wright taylor from

3025

02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:00,639

conscious life expo and you're listening

3026
02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:02,960
to fade to black with jimmy church who

3027
02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:05,360
holds the lucky pony record for the best

3028
02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,560
astrological chart since 1963.

3029
02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:10,800
true story

3030
02:07:14,069 --> 02:07:12,480
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

3031
02:07:32,540 --> 02:07:14,079
report and you're listening to jimmy

3032
02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:36,229
[Music]

3033
02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:38,159
welcome back fade to black i am your

3034
02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:41,360
host jimmy church

3035
02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:44,320
this is fade to black yeah our audio got

3036
02:07:48,069 --> 02:07:46,000
screwed up there that was uh pretty

3037
02:07:51,589 --> 02:07:48,079
interesting got a repeat i'll have to

3038
02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:51,599

fix that for tomorrow don't you worry

3039

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:54,560

our guest tonight freddie silva now here

3040

02:08:00,390 --> 02:07:58,800

is the deal um everybody um

3041

02:08:03,030 --> 02:08:00,400

freddie uh

3042

02:08:05,589 --> 02:08:03,040

will never disappoint and i i promise

3043

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:05,599

you oh the pressure yeah when you when

3044

02:08:10,229 --> 02:08:07,440

you read the book now you're gonna read

3045

02:08:13,430 --> 02:08:10,239

it in uh freddie's voice and that's my

3046

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:13,440

gift uh to the world but here's the deal

3047

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:14,239

so

3048

02:08:18,629 --> 02:08:15,920

um

3049

02:08:21,189 --> 02:08:18,639

i can't remember if we talked about this

3050

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:21,199

but my point is this so i'm reading the

3051

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:24,239

book and i feel it coming

3052

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:27,119

and and i went okay here we oh oh

3053

02:08:31,120 --> 02:08:29,199

freddy's going to go

3054

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:31,130

he's going to go bags here right

3055

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:32,639

[Laughter]

3056

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:35,280

they're coming and and so

3057

02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:36,400

um

3058

02:08:39,430 --> 02:08:37,760

uh

3059

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:39,440

this is what we're gonna talk about

3060

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:41,440

because this connection

3061

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:43,760

it might be crazier than everything else

3062

02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:46,079

that uh we've talked about tonight and

3063

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:48,719

if we think about it in these terms

3064

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:51,760

because the bags the purses

3065

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:53,840

have been discussed hundreds of times on

3066

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:55,360

fade to black over the last 10 years

3067

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:56,320

freddie

3068

02:08:59,350 --> 02:08:58,560

and i'm talking about it with you

3069

02:09:02,550 --> 02:08:59,360

um

3070

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:02,560

and and once this was revealed at

3071

02:09:07,109 --> 02:09:04,960

gobackley tappy it's just like okay come

3072

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:07,119

on

3073

02:09:18,069 --> 02:09:14,960

now

3074

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:18,079

this is crazy to me

3075

02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:21,840

in ireland it was documented i'm just

3076

02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:24,480

gonna say it i'm just men of the bag

3077

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:25,599

yeah

3078

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:27,360

men of the bag and i'm like okay

3079

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:30,719

freddie's going there and you did

3080

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:33,440

so i'm going to pull up an image uh

3081

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:35,679

really quick for everybody everybody

3082

02:09:40,229 --> 02:09:37,679

knows what we're talking about but

3083

02:09:41,500 --> 02:09:40,239

they're they're there she blows right so

3084

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:41,510

you

3085

02:09:46,229 --> 02:09:44,000

[Laughter]

3086

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:46,239

yeah it's a it's a extraordinary story

3087

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:48,400

in fact i picked up on that story when i

3088

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:50,320

was in new zealand of all places because

3089

02:09:53,750 --> 02:09:52,560

they have exactly what we're talking

3090

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:53,760

about there

3091

02:09:59,669 --> 02:09:56,800

um but related to ireland here's how the

3092

02:10:02,310 --> 02:09:59,679

story goes so we have several migrations

3093

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:02,320

to the mediterranean

3094

02:10:07,510 --> 02:10:04,079

and that one of them was led by a guy

3095

02:10:09,669 --> 02:10:07,520

called nemed uh in the second migration

3096

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:09,679

and they had the unfortunate moment of

3097

02:10:14,870 --> 02:10:12,000

uh being an island at the same time as a

3098

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:14,880

group of very unpleasant giant people

3099

02:10:18,709 --> 02:10:16,159

covered with red hair called the

3100

02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:18,719

formorians who were also up on in

3101
02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:20,239
scotland as well they appeared to have

3102
02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:22,880
survived a global flood and they lived

3103
02:10:25,910 --> 02:10:24,320
in ireland and they were not

3104
02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:25,920
particularly nice people they like

3105
02:10:29,189 --> 02:10:27,679
eating people for a living and they

3106
02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:29,199
traded children

3107
02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:31,520
so we're dealing with very nasty

3108
02:10:35,430 --> 02:10:32,719
unpleasantness

3109
02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:35,440
so nemed and his group of people many of

3110
02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:37,440
whom were astronomers and great

3111
02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:38,880
seafarers

3112
02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:40,400
they figured okay we've had enough of

3113
02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:42,079

these battling with the full moorings

3114

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:44,560

let's go back to where we came from and

3115

02:10:48,709 --> 02:10:46,719

sit there for 11 generations so they

3116

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:48,719

went back to denmark

3117

02:10:52,229 --> 02:10:49,840

okay

3118

02:10:54,069 --> 02:10:52,239

and they hang out there for 11 centuries

3119

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:54,079

uh performing apparently according to

3120

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:56,400

the tradition or working on magic and

3121

02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:58,400

all kinds of things and next time you

3122

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:00,800

hear about nemed and his progeny they

3123

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:02,480

came back to ireland now under a

3124

02:11:05,510 --> 02:11:04,320

different name they're called the

3125

02:11:07,669 --> 02:11:05,520

fairbog

3126

02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:07,679

which literally means the men of the bag

3127

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:09,599

and i'm thinking this doesn't make any

3128

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:13,040

sense why were they carrying back oh of

3129

02:11:17,510 --> 02:11:14,639

course because they were practicing

3130

02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:17,520

magic while they're in that in denmark

3131

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:20,079

and the the men of the bag is literally

3132

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:23,360

a title of office for the wisdom keepers

3133

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:25,520

because i suddenly realized the story

3134

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:26,880

that went all the way back to new

3135

02:11:29,830 --> 02:11:28,159

zealand

3136

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:29,840

where another group of people you've

3137

02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:32,159

never heard of called the waitaha who

3138

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:35,199

were in easter island before the flood

3139

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:36,480

appeared to the point where they

3140

02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:38,079

described easter island as an

3141

02:11:41,189 --> 02:11:39,840

archipelago not as an island as an

3142

02:11:42,950 --> 02:11:41,199

archipelago

3143

02:11:45,109 --> 02:11:42,960

and they talk about how back in the time

3144

02:11:47,350 --> 02:11:45,119

when they're interacting with the gods

3145

02:11:49,830 --> 02:11:47,360

who are describing exactly the same way

3146

02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:49,840

as the gods of the middle east and the

3147

02:11:54,149 --> 02:11:52,400

armenian highlands they used to come to

3148

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:54,159

easter island and they used to give the

3149

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:56,079

wisdom to the wisdom keepers of the

3150

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:58,560

waitaha and the wisdom will be placed in

3151
02:12:02,709 --> 02:11:59,520
three

3152
02:12:04,069 --> 02:12:02,719
kete and the ketaya called the bags of

3153
02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:04,079
knowledge

3154
02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:07,119
we go to sumeria which is an extension

3155
02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:09,520
of the armenian islands tradition you

3156
02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:12,159
see those wisdom keepers holding the bag

3157
02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:14,960
whoever holds that bag okay

3158
02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:18,000
is in possession of the laws of physics

3159
02:12:23,030 --> 02:12:21,040
of astronomy of nature mathematics

3160
02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:23,040
everything that makes a civilization

3161
02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,040
tick and that's essentially what the men

3162
02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:27,199
of the bag were all about so if you see

3163
02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:29,440

anybody holding that symbol that is a

3164

02:12:33,910 --> 02:12:30,960

person that's been indoctrinated into

3165

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:33,920

the mysteries of civilization so this

3166

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:36,159

story still exists in easter island

3167

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:37,840

sorry in

3168

02:12:41,830 --> 02:12:39,679

the south island of new zealand to this

3169

02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:41,840

very day to make the connection to

3170

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:43,760

ireland and scotland so you see how far

3171

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:46,560

you have to go in research suddenly to

3172

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:48,800

find the missing holes in these stories

3173

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:50,400

but what's beautiful is

3174

02:12:54,390 --> 02:12:52,400

all these things lined up they describe

3175

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:54,400

the gods exactly the same way in the

3176

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:56,719

pacific as they were in the middle east

3177

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:58,880

as they were in europe and as they were

3178

02:13:02,550 --> 02:13:00,880

eventually in scotland and ireland

3179

02:13:03,260 --> 02:13:02,560

has there been

3180

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:03,270

um

3181

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:05,119

[Music]

3182

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:08,560

something in artwork or maybe in in in

3183

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:09,679

carving

3184

02:13:16,870 --> 02:13:12,159

um in the united kingdom scotland and

3185

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:16,880

wales or ireland that that shows a purse

3186

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,360

not that i'm aware of uh that doesn't

3187

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:21,280

mean it doesn't exist but i've never

3188

02:13:25,030 --> 02:13:23,040

come across it yet but now that you

3189

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:25,040

mention it i think i'm going to make him

3190

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:27,520

make a mental note when next time in

3191

02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:29,520

the victorian albert museum in london

3192

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:31,760

which would probably be october

3193

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:34,079

and uh i'll have a rummage

3194

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:37,440

now um uh continuing on with this so

3195

02:13:44,589 --> 02:13:40,800

we've discussed so much uh uh you know

3196

02:13:46,629 --> 02:13:44,599

five thousand six thousand years ago uh

3197

02:13:49,109 --> 02:13:46,639

32500 bc

3198

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:49,119

uh but the culture continued

3199

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:50,000

and

3200

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:55,760

south from the top uh to the bottom

3201

02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:58,320

where different megalithic structures

3202

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:01,119

were built um the same

3203

02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:03,360

uh same migration

3204

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,440

uh there's a migration in uh from

3205

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:07,520

ireland came from the mediterranean so

3206

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:08,960

now we're talking about the people of

3207

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:11,520

armenia they move to scythia they move

3208

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:13,679

around the mediterranean through malta

3209

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:16,960

which also has a very unusual footprint

3210

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:18,800

they eventually end up in sardinia into

3211

02:14:23,669 --> 02:14:21,679

this very day uh the the same sort of

3212

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:23,679

elongated heads that are found

3213

02:14:26,790 --> 02:14:24,880

throughout the

3214

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:26,800

armenian highlands are also found in a

3215

02:14:32,310 --> 02:14:29,520

disproportionate amount of the sardinian

3216

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:32,320

people with the same dna to boots we're

3217

02:14:36,149 --> 02:14:33,760

following the trail of dna for the

3218

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:36,159

mediterranean which matches the

3219

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:39,199

footprints of folklore and mythology so

3220

02:14:42,629 --> 02:14:40,639

from there these red-headed

3221

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:42,639

light-skinned green-eyed people start

3222

02:14:46,229 --> 02:14:44,639

moving around the coast to form one of

3223

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:46,239

the oldest cities in europe which is

3224

02:14:50,950 --> 02:14:49,280

braga in portugal which is an armenian

3225

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:50,960

word by the way

3226

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:52,400

and that they eventually move up the

3227

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:55,679

coast they the basque people are also an

3228

02:15:00,790 --> 02:14:58,639

outpost of the armenian culture in fact

3229

02:15:02,069 --> 02:15:00,800

most of the basque language as uh vahan

3230

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:02,079

seti on the

3231

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:03,679

renowned

3232

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:06,159

academic of armenia who's now a good

3233

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:08,719

friend of mine uh has written a

3234

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:10,560

wonderful book on very hard to get that

3235

02:15:14,470 --> 02:15:12,800

book and then eventually they go up to

3236

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:14,480

karnak and brittany and france they're

3237

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:16,480

making their way along the coast they

3238

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:18,079

extended the civilization that was

3239

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:19,520

already there the megalithic

3240

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:22,000

civilization and then they moved on to

3241

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:24,000

uh wales they're still not getting to

3242

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:25,920

england they're bypassing the whole of

3243

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:28,000

england they go straight to wales they

3244

02:15:32,790 --> 02:15:30,639

form uh the country called kumri which

3245

02:15:33,830 --> 02:15:32,800

is what whale the original name of wales

3246

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:33,840

uh is

3247

02:15:38,629 --> 02:15:36,320

and that name is still the same province

3248

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:38,639

in armenia to this very day and from

3249

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:40,719

there they eventually end up in islands

3250

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:43,599

around noknerea uh and also the area

3251

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:45,040

around donegal

3252

02:15:49,830 --> 02:15:47,119

which is also comes from an armenian

3253

02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:49,840

word called domigan it means the

3254

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:51,679

place of the sacred council

3255

02:15:55,189 --> 02:15:53,360

and that's where we get the arrival of

3256

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:55,199

the two-third

3257

02:16:00,069 --> 02:15:58,239

who are essentially the bloodline of the

3258

02:16:02,790 --> 02:16:00,079

scythian people called the tuwa the

3259

02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:02,800

dhanu who eventually would go back to

3260

02:16:08,709 --> 02:16:05,679

armenia as the lords of anu who are the

3261

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:08,719

anunnaki so you see how over 6 000 years

3262

02:16:12,709 --> 02:16:10,800

this divine lineage moves over to the

3263

02:16:15,189 --> 02:16:12,719

west coast of the islands escaping

3264

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:15,199

persecution warfare and also moving

3265

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:17,520

along with the climatic changes that

3266

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:19,199

were making life in europe quite

3267

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:21,199

difficult for a lot of people so we have

3268

02:16:25,750 --> 02:16:24,000

this explosion of civilization on the

3269

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:25,760

west coast of ireland around this

3270

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:28,400

incredible mountain which this very day

3271

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:30,639

looks like a big pregnant belly with a

3272

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:31,599

sort of a

3273

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:33,359

little sort of nipple on top called

3274

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:35,760

maeve's tomb it's a beautiful place can

3275

02:16:41,589 --> 02:16:38,160

we talk about that for a second that is

3276

02:16:43,110 --> 02:16:41,599

that is an extraordinary sight oh yes

3277

02:16:45,030 --> 02:16:43,120

and a lot of the two uh the people

3278

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:45,040

associated with the two are the danan

3279

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:47,439

are all buried there in fact the area

3280

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:50,319

around um

3281

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:51,840

which is actually a

3282

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:53,519

if you're already visiting egyptian it

3283

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:56,080

means that the place before ra

3284

02:17:01,270 --> 02:16:58,719

that's what not there are actually means

3285

02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:01,280

and it's the it forms the the biggest

3286

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:03,280

cemetery and also the biggest collection

3287

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:05,599

of megalithic sites in the whole of

3288

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:08,880

ireland and as far as anybody can tell

3289

02:17:13,830 --> 02:17:10,479

some of those sites are dating back to

3290

02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:13,840

6000 bc which is about the time when if

3291

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:15,920

you look at the original stories of the

3292

02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:18,319

mythology of the islands when the uh

3293

02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:20,000

original inhabitants moved there and

3294

02:17:22,389 --> 02:17:21,679

settled

3295

02:17:28,389 --> 02:17:22,399

it

3296

02:17:30,389 --> 02:17:28,399

and and and so well preserved i mean

3297

02:17:32,709 --> 02:17:30,399

it's an incredible sight and then when i

3298

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:32,719

saw you break down the name

3299

02:17:36,389 --> 02:17:33,679

and

3300

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:36,399

what you did you did your freddie silva

3301

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:39,760

well okay here it is this is irish this

3302

02:17:45,429 --> 02:17:43,760

is egyptian and this is armenian

3303

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:45,439

yeah and again and these things begin to

3304

02:17:49,509 --> 02:17:47,599

track over time because it's not just a

3305

02:17:51,509 --> 02:17:49,519

name it's actually describing what

3306

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,519

you're looking at that's what really

3307

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:53,519

brings it home so you can actually say

3308

02:17:57,750 --> 02:17:56,160

well it sounds like this and it means

3309

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:57,760

this but now that you're actually

3310

02:18:01,830 --> 02:18:00,080

reading the word in its in its original

3311

02:18:04,309 --> 02:18:01,840

language and looking at the site and

3312

02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:04,319

going well yes it's describing exactly

3313

02:18:07,110 --> 02:18:06,000

what i'm looking at that's really hard

3314

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:07,120

to make up

3315

02:18:10,870 --> 02:18:07,920

well

3316

02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:10,880

is that how you uh i've got uh another

3317

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:13,040

thing i want to jump into really quick

3318

02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:13,760

but

3319

02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:16,559

get me in the mind of freddy's silva is

3320

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:18,719

that where you go first

3321

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:19,760

are you are you going with the

3322

02:18:23,190 --> 02:18:21,760

pronunciation

3323

02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:23,200

you're not looking at the rocks you're

3324

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:25,200

not looking at there you're not you know

3325

02:18:30,629 --> 02:18:27,760

you know are you do you immediately go

3326

02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:30,639

to language and and the words

3327

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:32,719

no i look at it from a multidisciplinary

3328

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:34,559

point of view it's again i thought the

3329

02:18:39,429 --> 02:18:36,639

easiest uh path that the stream should

3330

02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:39,439

take the obvious and then start working

3331

02:18:42,870 --> 02:18:41,359

backwards you know taking myself out of

3332

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:42,880

the equation and this is what i like

3333

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:44,800

doing it's really hard

3334

02:18:49,030 --> 02:18:47,200

to remove your ego and your thing from

3335

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:49,040

the equation it's not about you it's

3336

02:18:53,030 --> 02:18:51,200

about what you're looking at

3337

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:53,040

take what's certain about the location

3338

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:54,719

and you go okay there's holes in the

3339

02:18:58,790 --> 02:18:57,280

story now what can i do with this um

3340

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:58,800

perhaps it was looking at something in

3341

02:19:02,469 --> 02:19:00,639

the sky well what was it looking at

3342

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:02,479

let's look at the folklore what the

3343

02:19:05,910 --> 02:19:04,160

folklore associates the people that were

3344

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:05,920

here with a certain star system or a

3345

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:07,679

certain constellation okay now we can

3346

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:10,479

date it uh well if we're dating this

3347

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:12,800

then what's what is the original name

3348

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:14,160

that they used to call this before they

3349

02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:15,760

called it what it is now oh there's

3350

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:17,599

another name behind it well that's an

3351

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:19,599

unusual name what does it mean in old

3352

02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:22,080

irish or all gaelic well it means this

3353

02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:24,240

well how did it get there well now we

3354

02:19:27,190 --> 02:19:26,399

have the uh the people in armenia saying

3355

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:27,200

well

3356

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:30,719

55 percent of uh all germanic english

3357

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:33,439

and gaelic comes from basis in armenian

3358

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:34,800

language well

3359

02:19:39,190 --> 02:19:36,800

let's try that backwards let's see what

3360

02:19:41,429 --> 02:19:39,200

it would mean to a visiting armenian and

3361

02:19:43,750 --> 02:19:41,439

when you take the words apart and break

3362

02:19:45,910 --> 02:19:43,760

them into their constituent parts they

3363

02:19:47,469 --> 02:19:45,920

tell you exactly what you're looking at

3364

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:47,479

so basically you're using a

3365

02:19:51,670 --> 02:19:49,359

multi-disciplinary point of view to

3366

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:51,680

reach a certain conclusion now is it

3367

02:19:56,230 --> 02:19:54,240

correct i don't know uh it's only a

3368

02:19:57,590 --> 02:19:56,240

hypothesis because tomorrow we might

3369

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:57,600

find some new information that will

3370

02:20:01,910 --> 02:19:59,359

completely undermine what i've written

3371

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:01,920

but so far it makes a lot of logical

3372

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:03,120

sense

3373

02:20:07,590 --> 02:20:06,080

so as long as that stays i'll keep sort

3374

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:07,600

of pushing forward with that but i have

3375

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:08,720

to say

3376

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:10,720

the more i get involved with etymology

3377

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:13,120

and the origin and the root languages

3378

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:15,439

the easier the past seems to be

3379

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:17,120

to for me to work

3380

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:18,720

rather from a to b

3381

02:20:22,309 --> 02:20:20,880

i'm now working from b to a and it's

3382

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:22,319

starting to make a lot more sense and

3383

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:24,479

also making life a lot easier

3384

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:26,560

uh for example uh if you go if we talk

3385

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:28,399

about another great site which is

3386

02:20:31,670 --> 02:20:30,080

kalanich

3387

02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:31,680

it has three names one of them is

3388

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:32,880

tutsakam

3389

02:20:37,910 --> 02:20:35,120

and not many people actually know about

3390

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:37,920

that it's the old gaelic name and um i'm

3391

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:39,760

going to read this out because i have to

3392

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:41,439

pronounce it i was going to i was going

3393

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:43,439

to pull it up too it's such a great part

3394

02:20:48,309 --> 02:20:45,040

of the book so

3395

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:48,319

khan the original armenian is tursaka

3396

02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:50,080

that's not very different from the

3397

02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:52,160

gaelic and it means the doorway to the

3398

02:20:56,710 --> 02:20:54,560

stone seat or throne well

3399

02:20:59,510 --> 02:20:56,720

when you go to kananesh that's exactly

3400

02:21:01,429 --> 02:20:59,520

what it looks like it's a stone throne

3401
02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,439
made with standing stones that looks

3402
02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,600
like it's standing on an

3403
02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:05,760
on a promontory so again the name is

3404
02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:07,920
telling you exactly

3405
02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:09,520
what it what it means and what its

3406
02:21:13,349 --> 02:21:12,240
function is and it was again a place of

3407
02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:13,359
counsel

3408
02:21:17,590 --> 02:21:15,760
page 238 of the book i tried to get it

3409
02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:17,600
up on the screen

3410
02:21:22,710 --> 02:21:20,399
to it one of my favorites i i i looked

3411
02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:22,720
at this uh the map

3412
02:21:25,750 --> 02:21:24,720
and and the breakdown of that so many

3413
02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:25,760

times

3414

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:26,960

now

3415

02:21:31,190 --> 02:21:29,760

here's what's nuts everything that we

3416

02:21:34,150 --> 02:21:31,200

have been talking about tonight and

3417

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:34,160

certainly the last 15 minutes

3418

02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:38,960

relates to aliens in a weird way but

3419

02:21:45,190 --> 02:21:42,160

follow follow my mind for a second okay

3420

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:45,200

this could be dangerous folks today this

3421

02:21:52,469 --> 02:21:46,800

uap

3422

02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:52,479

ufo conversation uh that is is evolving

3423

02:21:57,670 --> 02:21:56,560

suddenly we're hearing um less talk

3424

02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:57,680

about

3425

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:00,800

e.t and aliens coming here

3426

02:22:05,190 --> 02:22:03,040

that possibly

3427

02:22:07,349 --> 02:22:05,200

it's a civilization that's been here

3428

02:22:09,510 --> 02:22:07,359

living and is still here for a very very

3429

02:22:12,309 --> 02:22:09,520

very long time

3430

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:12,319

and it's just now showing itself

3431

02:22:17,510 --> 02:22:14,160

and

3432

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:17,520

is this what may be this parallel

3433

02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:19,760

situation that we've been talking about

3434

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:22,399

not only tonight but all along where

3435

02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:24,240

this knowledge has been shared it's been

3436

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:25,600

talked about it's come from the gods

3437

02:22:28,870 --> 02:22:26,560

it's it

3438

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:28,880

you know it's been handed down you know

3439

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:30,479

wouldn't that be

3440

02:22:35,110 --> 02:22:32,399

because today

3441

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:35,120

it it seems that

3442

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:37,200

e.t that

3443

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:39,200

instead of us

3444

02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:41,439

trying to prove the existence of aliens

3445

02:22:47,110 --> 02:22:44,080

or et or phenomenon

3446

02:22:49,750 --> 02:22:47,120

we know that the phenomenon is real

3447

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:49,760

now it's back on the government and the

3448

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,960

pentagon

3449

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:52,479

to prove

3450

02:22:58,230 --> 02:22:55,120

what it is yeah right and and this

3451

02:22:59,750 --> 02:22:58,240

conversation seems to be leaning

3452

02:23:02,790 --> 02:22:59,760

towards

3453

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:02,800

they are here and they always have been

3454

02:23:07,670 --> 02:23:05,280

so is this is this going to answer a lot

3455

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:07,680

of questions is you know

3456

02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:10,000

who built the pyramids well i guess well

3457

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:12,720

we're about to find out

3458

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:13,920

well it goes back to what i was saying

3459

02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:15,359

earlier i mean when i was researching

3460

02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:17,280

the missing lands it was really looking

3461

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,600

at the folklore and the uh inherited

3462

02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:22,080

knowledge of indigenous people to tell

3463

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:23,600

us the story from their point of view

3464

02:23:27,590 --> 02:23:25,359

and then build upon that and the one

3465

02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:27,600

thing that was very obvious is that a

3466

02:23:31,349 --> 02:23:29,359

there was a parallel civilization that

3467

02:23:33,429 --> 02:23:31,359

they're all perfectly comfortable with

3468

02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:33,439

of human noise that looked like us but

3469

02:23:37,510 --> 02:23:35,040

not quite like us that was their

3470

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:37,520

phrasing and there are already a few

3471

02:23:41,670 --> 02:23:40,080

steps ahead and there was a and this is

3472

02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:41,680

where it gets lost in time because we

3473

02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:43,359

don't know how long this has been going

3474

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:44,720

on because these people didn't keep

3475

02:23:48,230 --> 02:23:46,720

track of time like we do they said a

3476

02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:48,240

long long long time before that there

3477

02:23:52,630 --> 02:23:51,200

was a direct association between orion

3478

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:52,640

and people that came from there that

3479

02:23:57,270 --> 02:23:55,439

looked just like us just very different

3480

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:57,280

but they're also much more developed

3481

02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:58,960

than hunter-gatherers and we live a

3482

02:24:01,910 --> 02:24:00,720

parallel culture now that would make a

3483

02:24:04,070 --> 02:24:01,920

lot more sense and i kind of

3484

02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:04,080

uncomfortable with that because they

3485

02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:06,399

said at some point after the great flood

3486

02:24:10,309 --> 02:24:08,560

so now 11 000 years ago

3487

02:24:12,309 --> 02:24:10,319

these off-world people moved back to

3488

02:24:14,710 --> 02:24:12,319

where they came from but they also left

3489

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:14,720

a divine bloodline which then becomes a

3490

02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:17,359

half human half divine bloodline because

3491

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:19,920

they intermarried the humans but the the

3492

02:24:24,469 --> 02:24:21,760

the fact is that all of these people

3493

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:24,479

that were uh privy to the information

3494

02:24:27,830 --> 02:24:25,439

they were given because they were

3495

02:24:30,550 --> 02:24:27,840

rubbing shoulders with another parallel

3496

02:24:32,469 --> 02:24:30,560

culture maybe from somewhere off planet

3497

02:24:34,150 --> 02:24:32,479

we inherited that information and they

3498

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:34,160

became the wisdom keepers and the

3499

02:24:38,710 --> 02:24:36,560

architects and the astronomers that we

3500

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:38,720

adore that built these places that we're

3501

02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:40,080

talking about

3502

02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:42,080

now that that's very comfortable place

3503

02:24:46,950 --> 02:24:44,800

to be in because there is a sense of

3504

02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:46,960

someone else who knew something about

3505

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:48,880

the building of these structures that

3506

02:24:54,150 --> 02:24:51,840

was given to a parallel civilization of

3507

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:54,160

uh human beings who was a parallel

3508

02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:56,399

civilization to the hunter-gatherers and

3509

02:25:00,630 --> 02:24:58,319

it's always been that way throughout the

3510

02:25:02,710 --> 02:25:00,640

last six thousand years and what is so

3511

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:02,720

wrong with that nothing

3512

02:25:07,270 --> 02:25:05,280

absolutely nothing uh in fact it makes

3513

02:25:09,429 --> 02:25:07,280

the whole of the human story so much

3514

02:25:11,990 --> 02:25:09,439

more interesting isn't it the fact that

3515

02:25:13,110 --> 02:25:12,000

our predecessors were comfortable with

3516

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:13,120

difference with people who were

3517

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:15,359

different to us they embraced them they

3518

02:25:18,790 --> 02:25:17,600

embraced the difference and they were

3519

02:25:21,510 --> 02:25:18,800

you know they said well thank you

3520

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:21,520

without them today we wouldn't be alive

3521

02:25:25,590 --> 02:25:23,200

we wouldn't achieve what we've achieved

3522

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:25,600

today and that's the crux of the matter

3523

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:27,439

and i think it comes down to both

3524

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:30,319

religion and the superiority of european

3525

02:25:34,150 --> 02:25:32,640

academic thinking that's the only way i

3526

02:25:36,630 --> 02:25:34,160

can put my finger on this that there's

3527

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:36,640

an arrogance and slowly it's the

3528

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:38,160

independent researchers that are

3529

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:40,319

breaking this arrogance down to put the

3530

02:25:44,950 --> 02:25:42,960

focus back on the ancient civilizations

3531

02:25:46,710 --> 02:25:44,960

and now we've had this conversation

3532

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,720

which we're very comfortable with

3533

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:48,640

because it does begin to make a lot of

3534

02:25:52,950 --> 02:25:51,200

sense well it would certainly answer a

3535

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:52,960

lot of questions i mean there's too many

3536

02:25:58,550 --> 02:25:55,920

holes in history absolutely you know and

3537

02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:58,560

i've always felt that uh i think most of

3538

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:00,880

us that something is being suppressed

3539

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:02,399

for a reason

3540

02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:03,600

and

3541

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:08,399

different governments don't have the

3542

02:26:15,670 --> 02:26:11,680

answers but if this is revealed what

3543

02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:15,680

would be uh where they talk about um

3544

02:26:19,750 --> 02:26:17,600

when we go back to different reports and

3545

02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:19,760

studies over the years the rand

3546

02:26:25,349 --> 02:26:22,479

corporation that

3547

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:25,359

the existence of et visiting us would be

3548

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:27,359

the downfall of civilization right

3549

02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:29,760

anarchy in the streets religions and

3550

02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:31,840

stock market and

3551
02:26:40,230 --> 02:26:37,030
maybe

3552
02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:40,240
but if we reveal uh if it is revealed to

3553
02:26:44,790 --> 02:26:42,880
the planet that there is a civilization

3554
02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:44,800
that's been living here the whole time

3555
02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:47,040
and we weren't aware of it but here they

3556
02:26:50,950 --> 02:26:49,760
are i think that might freak some people

3557
02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:50,960
out

3558
02:26:54,469 --> 02:26:52,560
well i think if you come from a very

3559
02:26:56,710 --> 02:26:54,479
fundamental religious aspect i think it

3560
02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:56,720
would because you've had this very

3561
02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,800
concrete idea that you're right you know

3562
02:27:02,950 --> 02:27:00,399
and in their minds they are but we're

3563
02:27:04,870 --> 02:27:02,960

right too that's okay you should be able

3564

02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:04,880

to have room for uh you know for both

3565

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:08,000

points of view uh in fact there's um

3566

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,359

if i want to just get into channeling

3567

02:27:13,349 --> 02:27:11,520

for a little bit i was part of a group

3568

02:27:15,750 --> 02:27:13,359

uh who works in england that does some

3569

02:27:17,910 --> 02:27:15,760

very unusual things and the lady that

3570

02:27:20,230 --> 02:27:17,920

runs this group she's very gifted it's

3571

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:20,240

uh it's it runs in her family this gift

3572

02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:22,160

and she even uh helps the police with

3573

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:23,840

their inquiries and they're always

3574

02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:25,359

knocking on her door to solve all kinds

3575

02:27:29,750 --> 02:27:27,200

of problems and i've seen her at work

3576

02:27:31,270 --> 02:27:29,760

she's incredibly gifted and one of the

3577

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:31,280

things that we came through when we're

3578

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:33,520

in session together uh and i'm part of

3579

02:27:39,190 --> 02:27:36,399

this group uh was that the uh the source

3580

02:27:41,270 --> 02:27:39,200

was telling us that these um

3581

02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:41,280

advanced people that we call them

3582

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:43,359

they've appeared and i'm gonna quote now

3583

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:46,319

they we have appeared in your historical

3584

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:48,800

time frame at times when humans needed

3585

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:50,479

that extra push forward because you're

3586

02:27:55,349 --> 02:27:53,040

up against some very difficult climatic

3587

02:27:57,590 --> 02:27:55,359

and political changes so we have

3588

02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:57,600

manifested appropriate physical bodies

3589

02:28:01,750 --> 02:28:00,080

to walk among you we were the seers and

3590

02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:01,760

the thinkers we were the very tall

3591

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,399

people without unusual looking heads and

3592

02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:06,479

i wrote all this down 25 years ago not

3593

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:08,319

knowing what the hell this is about and

3594

02:28:11,830 --> 02:28:10,080

years later when i you know after seven

3595

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:11,840

books i realized well actually you can

3596

02:28:17,590 --> 02:28:14,640

track this in egypt there was a great

3597

02:28:19,590 --> 02:28:17,600

building period around 2500 bc part of

3598

02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:19,600

it which included refurbishing the

3599

02:28:23,910 --> 02:28:21,920

pyramids because there is now data to

3600

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:23,920

prove that the pyramids were refurbished

3601

02:28:27,670 --> 02:28:26,160

exactly on that date and this is where

3602

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,680

you get the involvement of some very

3603

02:28:31,590 --> 02:28:29,439

unusual tall people with red head which

3604

02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:31,600

are unusual large skulls and they found

3605

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:34,160

the bones buried throughout egypt

3606

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:34,960

i think

3607

02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:37,120

imhotep was one of them if i'm not

3608

02:28:41,910 --> 02:28:39,600

mistaken so these people do suddenly

3609

02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:41,920

appear uh throughout our history and

3610

02:28:46,150 --> 02:28:44,000

then they kind of help us move forward

3611

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:46,160

and then they go back into the shadows

3612

02:28:50,950 --> 02:28:48,240

and one of the things that i found very

3613

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:50,960

interesting uh was that um well why did

3614

02:28:54,309 --> 02:28:52,960

you develop these unusual bodies and

3615

02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:54,319

they said well because we no longer have

3616

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:56,800

a physical form we used to be you know

3617

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:58,560

the uh you know the very tall people in

3618

02:29:02,870 --> 02:29:00,960

your civilization tens of thousands of

3619

02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:02,880

years ago but you know our time came and

3620

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:05,359

went we're now no longer physical but

3621

02:29:08,550 --> 02:29:07,040

we're around to help you in your

3622

02:29:10,870 --> 02:29:08,560

development because we know it's

3623

02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:10,880

difficult to be in the physical body on

3624

02:29:15,910 --> 02:29:13,920

planet earth but for us at our level of

3625

02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:15,920

evolution it's very difficult for us to

3626

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:18,640

take on a physical form so we develop an

3627

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:21,040

appropriate body you know in nature or

3628

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:24,000

form follows function so to house their

3629

02:29:28,710 --> 02:29:26,240

energy they had to develop very tall uh

3630

02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:28,720

skeletal structure and the elongated

3631

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:30,880

skull was to do with the fact that you

3632

02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:33,600

know humans require a big frontal lobe

3633

02:29:36,389 --> 02:29:35,600

we have to process information but for

3634

02:29:38,230 --> 02:29:36,399

them

3635

02:29:39,910 --> 02:29:38,240

they needed the rear section of the

3636

02:29:42,309 --> 02:29:39,920

skull to communicate back where they

3637

02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:42,319

came from it was like a spiritual lobe

3638

02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:44,000

and it's the one part of the brain that

3639

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:46,080

today is the most mysterious we still

3640

02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:48,720

don't know enough about the rear portion

3641

02:29:52,790 --> 02:29:50,640

of the human brain so there is some

3642

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:52,800

truth that we're now beginning to figure

3643

02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:53,760

out

3644

02:29:57,270 --> 02:29:55,200

is based on

3645

02:29:59,349 --> 02:29:57,280

science that comes originally from our

3646

02:30:01,429 --> 02:29:59,359

connections through our interaction

3647

02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:01,439

through psychic material it's all coming

3648

02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:03,680

together quite nicely

3649

02:30:10,070 --> 02:30:07,439

is is is is the planet ready

3650

02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:10,080

oh we've already been ready

3651

02:30:15,270 --> 02:30:11,439

well you know what i'm saying there is

3652

02:30:18,309 --> 02:30:15,280

something uh uh very tangible right now

3653

02:30:19,910 --> 02:30:18,319

going on oh it's very dangerous um and i

3654

02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:19,920

think we're pretty close to hitting a

3655

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:22,479

critical mass right sometimes as you

3656

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:24,800

know if you look back through recent

3657

02:30:27,510 --> 02:30:25,920

history

3658

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:27,520

um people

3659

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:30,720

people in general uh require a bit of a

3660

02:30:33,510 --> 02:30:31,680

push

3661

02:30:35,110 --> 02:30:33,520

because they get complacent they think

3662

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:35,120

that the next generation will take care

3663

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:37,120

of all the problems that we leave behind

3664

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:38,720

and humans like to take it right up to

3665

02:30:43,510 --> 02:30:40,960

the last second before they wake up and

3666

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,520

sometimes the earth has to hit me enough

3667

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:45,520

times whether it's through climate

3668

02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:48,000

change or through extreme politics which

3669

02:30:52,469 --> 02:30:50,960

is of our own making um to suddenly

3670

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:52,479

realize we're in the middle of big

3671

02:30:56,950 --> 02:30:54,640

problems and we better wake up and uh

3672

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:56,960

get prepared and write the changes

3673

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:58,479

elegantly because they're upon us

3674

02:31:02,389 --> 02:31:00,720

whether we'd like it or not and i think

3675

02:31:04,790 --> 02:31:02,399

that a lot of the problems that we're

3676

02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:04,800

seeing now are really trying to get

3677

02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:07,040

people to question uh

3678

02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:08,640

the choices that we've made politically

3679

02:31:13,590 --> 02:31:11,439

religiously and personally to take to

3680

02:31:15,750 --> 02:31:13,600

accept what we've done and also find

3681

02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:15,760

sensible solutions that will get us over

3682

02:31:20,230 --> 02:31:17,359

the hurdle i think we're going to get

3683

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:20,240

there uh i mean for example there are

3684

02:31:24,790 --> 02:31:21,840

these wonderful devices that were

3685

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:24,800

developed by a couple of young kids who

3686

02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:27,200

went to desert climates uh whether it's

3687

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:30,160

in the sahara or new mexico or arizona

3688

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:31,920

and they found that they created this

3689

02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:33,520

very simple structure that looks like a

3690

02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:36,080

kind of a wind chime made of metal with

3691

02:31:39,670 --> 02:31:37,920

a big egg at the bottom which you bury

3692

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:39,680

in the ground now because of the

3693

02:31:44,070 --> 02:31:41,600

difference in temperature in hot

3694

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:44,080

climates because the the metal structure

3695

02:31:47,670 --> 02:31:45,600

is basically

3696

02:31:48,630 --> 02:31:47,680

rapidly cooling after a long day out in

3697

02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:48,640

the sun

3698

02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:51,120

in the morning when you open that egg

3699

02:31:54,950 --> 02:31:53,120

under the surface you have five gallons

3700

02:31:57,190 --> 02:31:54,960

of fresh water literally picked out of

3701

02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:57,200

nowhere and they're selling this as a

3702

02:32:02,630 --> 02:31:59,600

way for people in africa with no money

3703

02:32:04,550 --> 02:32:02,640

to have access to potable water now i

3704

02:32:06,230 --> 02:32:04,560

mean that is a brilliant piece of

3705

02:32:07,349 --> 02:32:06,240

forward thinking and it's little things

3706

02:32:09,030 --> 02:32:07,359

like this

3707

02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:09,040

little steps that is

3708

02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:11,200

going to help us out of this conundrum

3709

02:32:15,750 --> 02:32:13,040

uh so we can't really see the whole

3710

02:32:17,030 --> 02:32:15,760

thing as we see in one big picture on

3711

02:32:18,870 --> 02:32:17,040

social media

3712

02:32:20,790 --> 02:32:18,880

every single day we have to realize that

3713

02:32:22,389 --> 02:32:20,800

our pockets i don't want to call it

3714

02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:22,399

resistance uh i want to call them

3715

02:32:26,950 --> 02:32:24,880

pockets of enlightenment everywhere but

3716

02:32:28,950 --> 02:32:26,960

because they don't really make

3717

02:32:30,630 --> 02:32:28,960

me they don't sell newspapers and i

3718

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:30,640

worked in the industry for 14 years to

3719

02:32:34,389 --> 02:32:33,040

know that there's not a real conspiracy

3720

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:34,399

in the media unless you're working for

3721

02:32:39,270 --> 02:32:36,560

the extreme left or the extreme right

3722

02:32:41,190 --> 02:32:39,280

they just want to sell newspapers so

3723

02:32:43,030 --> 02:32:41,200

unless you have conflict the story

3724

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:43,040

doesn't sell and you don't get to hear

3725

02:32:46,710 --> 02:32:44,720

about good news there's a lot of good

3726

02:32:48,630 --> 02:32:46,720

news going around if you just walk out

3727

02:32:50,710 --> 02:32:48,640

of the house and go around the corner

3728

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:50,720

i mean i speak in ohio quite regularly

3729

02:32:54,230 --> 02:32:52,560

or i used to and

3730

02:32:56,790 --> 02:32:54,240

i can't tell you how many the towns i've

3731

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:56,800

been in ohio where the holes are packed

3732

02:33:01,030 --> 02:32:58,880

in conservative ohio people come out of

3733

02:33:03,030 --> 02:33:01,040

the woodwork doing exactly what we're

3734

02:33:05,190 --> 02:33:03,040

doing right now questioning where we've

3735

02:33:07,270 --> 02:33:05,200

been questioning what we're going to do

3736

02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:07,280

and how we're gonna change the outcome

3737

02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:09,680

of our situation and these pockets are

3738

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:12,080

all around the world so we're in much

3739

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:13,840

better shape than we think it's just

3740

02:33:18,389 --> 02:33:16,080

that we're surrounded by this morass of

3741

02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:18,399

bad news all the time so as i always

3742

02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:20,640

tell people it's very important to keep

3743

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:22,560

track of what the snakes are up to okay

3744

02:33:26,070 --> 02:33:24,720

you can't just live on earth and pretend

3745

02:33:27,349 --> 02:33:26,080

nothing's happening it doesn't affect

3746

02:33:28,950 --> 02:33:27,359

you because it does

3747

02:33:29,830 --> 02:33:28,960

so keep track of what the snakes are

3748

02:33:31,830 --> 02:33:29,840

doing

3749

02:33:34,630 --> 02:33:31,840

and don't let it affect you

3750

02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:34,640

only to only take charge of what you can

3751

02:33:39,349 --> 02:33:37,439

handle and what you can affect through

3752

02:33:41,750 --> 02:33:39,359

positive change and then you control

3753

02:33:43,910 --> 02:33:41,760

your environment around you and empower

3754

02:33:46,870 --> 02:33:43,920

the people who have control of political

3755

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:46,880

systems or religious systems to get this

3756

02:33:51,030 --> 02:33:48,560

change done at that level that's the

3757

02:33:52,389 --> 02:33:51,040

best you can do otherwise if you take on

3758

02:33:53,990 --> 02:33:52,399

all the problems of the world by

3759

02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:54,000

yourself you just get very depressed

3760

02:33:56,950 --> 02:33:54,800

because you'll see that it's

3761

02:33:58,550 --> 02:33:56,960

overwhelming but it's not you just take

3762

02:34:00,150 --> 02:33:58,560

care of your little patch

3763

02:34:01,990 --> 02:34:00,160

influence someone around you and that

3764

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:02,000

will have a knock-on effect

3765

02:34:04,630 --> 02:34:03,040

and i think that's how we're going to

3766

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:04,640

basically get out of this uh strange

3767

02:34:06,870 --> 02:34:06,080

situation

3768

02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:06,880

the

3769

02:34:10,790 --> 02:34:07,760

uh

3770

02:34:12,790 --> 02:34:10,800

if the movement keeps going

3771

02:34:15,990 --> 02:34:12,800

and it's revealed that there has been

3772

02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:16,000

some parallel civilization living here

3773

02:34:19,270 --> 02:34:16,800

um

3774

02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:19,280

this is the result of that

3775

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:21,840

absolutely it's going to be plato was

3776

02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:22,640

right

3777

02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:28,319

it's going to be the edfu text you mean

3778

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:30,080

uh

3779

02:34:34,309 --> 02:34:31,920

that was real

3780

02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:35,910

that's where we're gonna be we're gonna

3781

02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:38,479

go back to the sumerian text

3782

02:34:42,790 --> 02:34:41,520

and and and suddenly sitchin wasn't so

3783

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,800

crazy

3784

02:34:45,910 --> 02:34:44,399

i mean we're the gods we've been waiting

3785

02:34:47,830 --> 02:34:45,920

for that's what the hopi always joked

3786

02:34:49,429 --> 02:34:47,840

about the fact and here's the irony and

3787

02:34:50,630 --> 02:34:49,439

i made this point

3788

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:50,640

i believe it was at the end of the

3789

02:34:54,309 --> 02:34:52,880

missing lands uh because it's getting to

3790

02:34:55,349 --> 02:34:54,319

very negative territory and i thought

3791

02:34:57,030 --> 02:34:55,359

there's going to be a light at the end

3792

02:34:58,950 --> 02:34:57,040

of the tunnel of this book

3793

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:58,960

and i actually made the same uh came to

3794

02:35:03,110 --> 02:35:00,960

the same conclusion that if we look back

3795

02:35:06,230 --> 02:35:03,120

at history as a whole through land in

3796

02:35:08,150 --> 02:35:06,240

time and recognize that 11 000 years ago

3797

02:35:10,150 --> 02:35:08,160

it wasn't just humans that mostly died

3798

02:35:12,230 --> 02:35:10,160

in the flood it was also according to

3799

02:35:13,750 --> 02:35:12,240

the egyptian texts the divine

3800

02:35:15,510 --> 02:35:13,760

inhabitants of the islands where the

3801
02:35:17,349 --> 02:35:15,520
gods lived and i've tracked them down to

3802
02:35:19,110 --> 02:35:17,359
about eight islands around the world

3803
02:35:21,190 --> 02:35:19,120
mostly underwater now

3804
02:35:22,309 --> 02:35:21,200
now wouldn't it be ironic that the very

3805
02:35:24,230 --> 02:35:22,319
people that

3806
02:35:26,469 --> 02:35:24,240
the gods that survived the flood that

3807
02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:26,479
then went on to the mainland in certain

3808
02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:28,720
parts of the world where humans

3809
02:35:33,270 --> 02:35:30,960
mysteriously discovered civilization

3810
02:35:35,190 --> 02:35:33,280
exactly the same time in history and

3811
02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:35,200
then the gods disappear back into the

3812
02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:37,760
sunset wouldn't it be amazing if 11 000

3813
02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:40,160

years later half a turn of the cosmic

3814

02:35:43,349 --> 02:35:40,960

wheel

3815

02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:43,359

we now going to be in the same situation

3816

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:44,720

that we were in back then and

3817

02:35:49,190 --> 02:35:47,040

climatically but now instead of asking

3818

02:35:50,389 --> 02:35:49,200

for outside help we take all of this

3819

02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:50,399

knowledge that we've been talking about

3820

02:35:55,270 --> 02:35:53,600

today we apply it and now we do exactly

3821

02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:55,280

what the gods did

3822

02:36:01,110 --> 02:35:58,160

11 000 years ago that would be so poetic

3823

02:36:02,630 --> 02:36:01,120

and so romantic and it shows that we're

3824

02:36:04,389 --> 02:36:02,640

the ones we've been waiting for all

3825

02:36:06,150 --> 02:36:04,399

along doesn't mean to say we're alone

3826

02:36:07,750 --> 02:36:06,160

we're getting a lot of help i mean talk

3827

02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:07,760

to the zuni and the hopi and they'll say

3828

02:36:09,830 --> 02:36:08,399

well

3829

02:36:12,070 --> 02:36:09,840

if you want to come and sit here on this

3830

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:12,080

major you know on february the 12th i'm

3831

02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:13,600

sure that the flying shields will be

3832

02:36:16,389 --> 02:36:15,200

coming by and we can have a little chat

3833

02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:16,399

with them because that's what they're

3834

02:36:20,950 --> 02:36:18,880

still doing you see so those people from

3835

02:36:23,910 --> 02:36:20,960

off world are still around but they're

3836

02:36:26,550 --> 02:36:23,920

also helping the people who they realize

3837

02:36:28,309 --> 02:36:26,560

are kind of central to holding the um

3838

02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:28,319

the information together who have the

3839

02:36:32,469 --> 02:36:30,880

integrity to maintain that information

3840

02:36:33,270 --> 02:36:32,479

going that's why they don't talk to

3841

02:36:34,790 --> 02:36:33,280

governments and that's why the

3842

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:34,800

governments are getting a little bit

3843

02:36:37,510 --> 02:36:36,560

frightened because well the aliens are

3844

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:37,520

here we know they're here but they're

3845

02:36:40,950 --> 02:36:38,800

not talking too much they're talking to

3846

02:36:42,309 --> 02:36:40,960

people like uh you know jimmy or freddie

3847

02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:42,319

or the hopi

3848

02:36:45,349 --> 02:36:43,680

well and of course that's why we're

3849

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:45,359

still alive as well because they need us

3850

02:36:49,349 --> 02:36:47,280

to write the book so it gets them to

3851
02:36:51,030 --> 02:36:49,359
understand what's really going on it's a

3852
02:36:52,710 --> 02:36:51,040
bit of a cosmic joke that's going on

3853
02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:52,720
here as well i believe and i kind of

3854
02:36:57,320 --> 02:36:54,800
like the sound of it they need to go

3855
02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:57,330
speak at bilderberg

3856
02:37:02,830 --> 02:36:58,479
[Music]

3857
02:37:11,830 --> 02:37:06,870
now and to your point freddie um

3858
02:37:14,870 --> 02:37:11,840
11 000 years ago um if this uh

3859
02:37:17,830 --> 02:37:14,880
uh advisement from council right

3860
02:37:19,750 --> 02:37:17,840
happened that's a different mindset from

3861
02:37:21,429 --> 02:37:19,760
cultures back then where they would be

3862
02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:21,439
open to

3863
02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:23,200

uh you know they would just consider

3864

02:37:29,910 --> 02:37:26,160

these friends right

3865

02:37:31,670 --> 02:37:29,920

but today if that happened would we be

3866

02:37:34,309 --> 02:37:31,680

open to some

3867

02:37:37,349 --> 02:37:34,319

look domestication of wheat probably

3868

02:37:39,270 --> 02:37:37,359

came from somebody right that that idea

3869

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:39,280

just appeared like that out of nowhere

3870

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:41,520

yeah just i don't know how about beer

3871

02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:43,920

right anyway

3872

02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:45,600

it's so it was which

3873

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:48,000

apparently you know just appeared

3874

02:37:50,550 --> 02:37:49,680

um

3875

02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:50,560

so

3876

02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:53,840

if we you know move this now to 2022

3877

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:56,319

where we think we're so smart

3878

02:38:01,750 --> 02:37:59,280

um what would be the advice that we

3879

02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:01,760

would need to listen to right if they

3880

02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:05,200

did do the the reappearing what what is

3881

02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:07,840

it that we would have to listen to

3882

02:38:11,429 --> 02:38:10,240

oh i think respect uh

3883

02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:11,439

yourself

3884

02:38:17,510 --> 02:38:15,439

it's not that difficult really and i

3885

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:17,520

suspect that most people probably go out

3886

02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:19,680

and look at some landing spaceship and

3887

02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:21,439

take their cell phones and start doing

3888

02:38:25,349 --> 02:38:23,200

selfies in fact it wouldn't even be

3889

02:38:27,270 --> 02:38:25,359

about the aliens you'd be about them

3890

02:38:29,110 --> 02:38:27,280

if you look at people behaving in art

3891

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:29,120

galleries all around the world when they

3892

02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:31,680

go to look at the impressive paintings

3893

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:32,720

it's no longer a picture of the

3894

02:38:36,230 --> 02:38:34,080

paintings about you in front of the

3895

02:38:38,070 --> 02:38:36,240

painting i think that actually no one

3896

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:38,080

would give a damn about the spaceship

3897

02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:40,160

they'll actually want them the picture

3898

02:38:43,750 --> 02:38:42,399

of themselves on instagram i don't think

3899

02:38:46,550 --> 02:38:43,760

it would really matter i think it would

3900

02:38:48,389 --> 02:38:46,560

only bother people who a think that they

3901

02:38:51,349 --> 02:38:48,399

are in charge of everybody else and they

3902

02:38:53,590 --> 02:38:51,359

have to be seen to maintain control or

3903

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:53,600

two some very disturb people with

3904

02:38:57,830 --> 02:38:55,200

distorted religious views that think

3905

02:38:59,830 --> 02:38:57,840

there's only one god and and that they

3906

02:39:01,590 --> 02:38:59,840

have the keys to the uh

3907

02:39:03,429 --> 02:39:01,600

to the civilization which of course they

3908

02:39:06,309 --> 02:39:03,439

don't we all are part of this

3909

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:06,319

civilization we're all children of a god

3910

02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:08,800

or a creative source we're all in this

3911

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:11,040

boat together there would be the people

3912

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:12,560

who had the hardest time with that

3913

02:39:15,590 --> 02:39:13,840

because they

3914

02:39:17,349 --> 02:39:15,600

cannot grasp the idea that there's

3915

02:39:19,830 --> 02:39:17,359

something else out there despite this

3916

02:39:22,469 --> 02:39:19,840

endless amount of space and billions of

3917

02:39:24,550 --> 02:39:22,479

stars and inert gases

3918

02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:24,560

that there's a other civilizations going

3919

02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:26,319

on which goes back to of course the

3920

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:29,120

rounds uh problem that we have is

3921

02:39:33,510 --> 02:39:30,960

how did we suddenly inherit the these

3922

02:39:35,030 --> 02:39:33,520

civilizations that come pre-packaged and

3923

02:39:37,030 --> 02:39:35,040

show up from their middle of nowhere

3924

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:37,040

there had to be a precedent someone else

3925

02:39:41,510 --> 02:39:39,600

had to have tried it before so that we

3926

02:39:43,510 --> 02:39:41,520

just kept extending it or it was just

3927

02:39:45,670 --> 02:39:43,520

delivered to us from someone who had

3928

02:39:47,750 --> 02:39:45,680

that information and that information of

3929

02:39:49,830 --> 02:39:47,760

course was the parallel civilization

3930

02:39:51,590 --> 02:39:49,840

that the ancients keep talking about all

3931

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:51,600

the time and they were very comfortable

3932

02:39:56,309 --> 02:39:52,479

with them

3933

02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:56,319

now last night we had a uh jason quid on

3934

02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:59,040

who you know we love jason is amazing

3935

02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:01,439

and we were talking about uh the

3936

02:40:07,510 --> 02:40:04,960

conspiracy of of the vatican vaults

3937

02:40:08,870 --> 02:40:07,520

right the secret vaults and what is it

3938

02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:08,880

that the catholic church is in

3939

02:40:13,510 --> 02:40:11,280

possession of and suppressing and the

3940

02:40:14,710 --> 02:40:13,520

stuff that will never ever and i'm

3941

02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:14,720

saying never

3942

02:40:19,830 --> 02:40:17,200

will never see the light of day

3943

02:40:23,110 --> 02:40:19,840

is this part of what

3944

02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:23,120

they would know certainly

3945

02:40:26,710 --> 02:40:25,120

out of everything on this planet the

3946

02:40:27,910 --> 02:40:26,720

catholic church has been around the

3947

02:40:29,349 --> 02:40:27,920

longest

3948

02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:29,359

and they've been collecting this

3949

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:30,640

information

3950

02:40:34,469 --> 02:40:33,040

do you think that they are aware of

3951

02:40:37,269 --> 02:40:34,479

everything that we're talking about

3952

02:40:39,349 --> 02:40:37,279

right now you know

3953

02:40:41,269 --> 02:40:39,359

uh in fact i came across this when i was

3954

02:40:43,510 --> 02:40:41,279

researching the uh the last art of

3955

02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:43,520

resurrection uh the fact that the church

3956

02:40:48,070 --> 02:40:45,600

was trying desperately to understand

3957

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:48,080

what these principles of initiation and

3958

02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:49,760

higher learning and higher consciousness

3959

02:40:55,190 --> 02:40:52,560

were all about but the mystery teachings

3960

02:40:57,030 --> 02:40:55,200

were kept for relatively few people who

3961

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:57,040

had not let people into their

3962

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:58,720

understanding unless they had integrity

3963

02:41:01,990 --> 02:41:00,240

and of course the church had no

3964

02:41:03,190 --> 02:41:02,000

integrity so what they got was the cliff

3965

02:41:04,950 --> 02:41:03,200

notes

3966

02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:04,960

and they would murder people to extract

3967

02:41:08,389 --> 02:41:06,560

information but they would rather die

3968

02:41:10,630 --> 02:41:08,399

than give the information away the

3969

02:41:12,389 --> 02:41:10,640

templars are a classic example they went

3970

02:41:13,830 --> 02:41:12,399

to the grace protecting what they knew

3971

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:13,840

because they knew this information would

3972

02:41:18,070 --> 02:41:16,399

be very difficult to handle and also it

3973

02:41:20,150 --> 02:41:18,080

could be misconstrued and misused

3974

02:41:22,150 --> 02:41:20,160

against the general population so they

3975

02:41:23,190 --> 02:41:22,160

protected that so the church has all of

3976

02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:23,200

these

3977

02:41:27,910 --> 02:41:25,680

underground levels and reams of paper

3978

02:41:29,110 --> 02:41:27,920

filler of information but they probably

3979

02:41:31,269 --> 02:41:29,120

don't understand what the information is

3980

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:31,279

all about they're lacking the important

3981

02:41:35,349 --> 02:41:33,680

ingredient which is the direct contact

3982

02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:35,359

and the direct experience with all of

3983

02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:36,880

these systems of knowledge and the

3984

02:41:40,870 --> 02:41:39,439

people that brought us this knowledge

3985

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:40,880

and that's why they keep the paperwork

3986

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:43,200

going it's a bit like the bank robber

3987

02:41:46,230 --> 02:41:44,399

you know stealing

3988

02:41:47,910 --> 02:41:46,240

uh the money out of a bank vault but

3989

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:47,920

then leading a paper trail back to the

3990

02:41:51,510 --> 02:41:49,680

house that's essentially what the

3991

02:41:52,389 --> 02:41:51,520

vatican is sitting on is the big paper

3992

02:41:55,030 --> 02:41:52,399

trail

3993

02:41:56,230 --> 02:41:55,040

otherwise if it was that demonic they

3994

02:41:58,150 --> 02:41:56,240

would have destroyed it in the first

3995

02:42:00,790 --> 02:41:58,160

place i think they're as keen to find

3996

02:42:03,190 --> 02:42:00,800

that as we are that's my guess

3997

02:42:05,510 --> 02:42:03,200

and yeah i was talking to jason last

3998

02:42:09,190 --> 02:42:05,520

night after the show about this

3999

02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:09,200

and they have so much

4000

02:42:12,710 --> 02:42:10,640

right

4001

02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:12,720

floors like rope

4002

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:15,760

vaults of of of stuff

4003

02:42:20,309 --> 02:42:17,840

that they don't even know what they have

4004

02:42:22,950 --> 02:42:20,319

exactly

4005

02:42:24,950 --> 02:42:22,960

about the inquisition and about the uh

4006

02:42:28,469 --> 02:42:24,960

there's one particular vault that at six

4007

02:42:29,830 --> 02:42:28,479

um six stories deep and they're now

4008

02:42:32,550 --> 02:42:29,840

beginning to make it get some

4009

02:42:34,309 --> 02:42:32,560

breakthrough down to the third level uh

4010

02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:34,319

people who are fascinated about the

4011

02:42:37,670 --> 02:42:36,000

record keeping of the inquisition and

4012

02:42:40,389 --> 02:42:37,680

it's fascinating because they were so

4013

02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:40,399

obsessed with minutia right down to who

4014

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:42,000

had sex with who

4015

02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:43,840

as part of the interrogation process

4016

02:42:47,269 --> 02:42:45,520

that they could use against them but it

4017

02:42:48,630 --> 02:42:47,279

gives you a great snapshot of what's

4018

02:42:51,269 --> 02:42:48,640

happening around europe in the middle

4019

02:42:52,870 --> 02:42:51,279

ages so they're just again they have

4020

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:52,880

they're full of information but i'm not

4021

02:42:57,510 --> 02:42:55,840

sure that they know what they have uh

4022

02:42:59,590 --> 02:42:57,520

what they have in the actual vaults

4023

02:43:01,349 --> 02:42:59,600

themselves and i think they need to know

4024

02:43:03,349 --> 02:43:01,359

that's why they keep sort of trying to

4025

02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:03,359

prod information from all of these

4026

02:43:06,790 --> 02:43:05,120

wisdom keepers so they can find the

4027

02:43:08,710 --> 02:43:06,800

answer but they don't have the answer

4028

02:43:10,389 --> 02:43:08,720

any more than i or you have in fact

4029

02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:10,399

we're probably way ahead of them at this

4030

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:12,240

point no you're probably right about

4031

02:43:16,870 --> 02:43:14,160

that and there's also the language

4032

02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:16,880

barrier right exactly you know

4033

02:43:21,590 --> 02:43:19,600

how many variations of aramaic and you

4034

02:43:23,269 --> 02:43:21,600

would have to or sumerian attack or

4035

02:43:24,710 --> 02:43:23,279

whatever

4036

02:43:26,230 --> 02:43:24,720

they killed these people because now we

4037

02:43:28,309 --> 02:43:26,240

can't read it there's no one to

4038

02:43:30,070 --> 02:43:28,319

translate it uh you know it's like a

4039

02:43:31,349 --> 02:43:30,080

monty python joke really isn't it okay

4040

02:43:33,190 --> 02:43:31,359

we'll kill all the people who speak

4041

02:43:35,190 --> 02:43:33,200

arabic but who's going to translate the

4042

02:43:38,950 --> 02:43:35,200

arab make because that's where the real

4043

02:43:43,429 --> 02:43:41,030

it's a very sort of discombobulated

4044

02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:43,439

bureaucratic system in the vatican so

4045

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:47,120

what's up next for you um

4046

02:43:51,830 --> 02:43:49,439

so freddie and i a few months ago were

4047

02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:51,840

hanging out on the west coast

4048

02:44:03,750 --> 02:44:01,110

it could have been both um and and you

4049

02:44:07,030 --> 02:44:03,760

were immediately off you know to to do

4050

02:44:08,630 --> 02:44:07,040

research in in europe and and uh and you

4051
02:44:10,950 --> 02:44:08,640
just got back that's why you're you're

4052
02:44:13,670 --> 02:44:10,960
on the show but you're always doing

4053
02:44:15,190 --> 02:44:13,680
stuff and so what's the next trip and

4054
02:44:17,830 --> 02:44:15,200
what are you working on

4055
02:44:20,230 --> 02:44:17,840
um i just finished actually today i just

4056
02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:20,240
launched my 14th documentary the mystery

4057
02:44:24,550 --> 02:44:22,080
of the maya

4058
02:44:26,710 --> 02:44:24,560
so that's a brand new thing

4059
02:44:29,429 --> 02:44:26,720
i was very curious during my travels to

4060
02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:29,439
yucatan and guatemala that we talked so

4061
02:44:32,870 --> 02:44:30,960
much about the maya

4062
02:44:34,790 --> 02:44:32,880
again another ancient culture but you

4063
02:44:36,710 --> 02:44:34,800

know what there's another culture that

4064

02:44:38,469 --> 02:44:36,720

came before them uh maya is not

4065

02:44:40,630 --> 02:44:38,479

necessarily a people it's a way of

4066

02:44:42,870 --> 02:44:40,640

thinking it's a kind of a a religious

4067

02:44:45,190 --> 02:44:42,880

system and when enough people

4068

02:44:48,150 --> 02:44:45,200

follow the same system they become known

4069

02:44:50,150 --> 02:44:48,160

by that system so maya is a way of being

4070

02:44:51,670 --> 02:44:50,160

it's a bit like maori there really is no

4071

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:51,680

such thing as maori according to a

4072

02:44:55,590 --> 02:44:53,680

wisdom keeper that i spoke with

4073

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:55,600

and he said no it's actually a way of

4074

02:45:00,230 --> 02:44:57,840

being and maori is a way of being not a

4075

02:45:02,550 --> 02:45:00,240

people but enough people will now take

4076
02:45:04,790 --> 02:45:02,560
on that way of thinking so we can become

4077
02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:04,800
maori and i found out there's another

4078
02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,720
culture that came before them called the

4079
02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:08,720
it's hardly anyone has ever heard of

4080
02:45:12,630 --> 02:45:09,760
these people

4081
02:45:16,070 --> 02:45:12,640
wait wait wait wait wait wait wait

4082
02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:16,080
the who the it's not the who

4083
02:45:19,670 --> 02:45:17,200
the it's

4084
02:45:21,830 --> 02:45:19,680
um and they came and this is according

4085
02:45:24,070 --> 02:45:21,840
to their sacred book the chilam balum

4086
02:45:26,110 --> 02:45:24,080
they give an exact date of their arrival

4087
02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:26,120
in nukitan in

4088
02:45:31,030 --> 02:45:28,560

9600 bc

4089

02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:31,040

100 years exactly to the day when the

4090

02:45:36,469 --> 02:45:33,600

great flood took place when they overran

4091

02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:36,479

they call it the the waters of the ocean

4092

02:45:40,630 --> 02:45:39,120

swallowed the fount of wisdom so they

4093

02:45:43,269 --> 02:45:40,640

were living on an island in the middle

4094

02:45:45,349 --> 02:45:43,279

of the atlantic called atl

4095

02:45:46,870 --> 02:45:45,359

and as though sea level kept rising they

4096

02:45:49,030 --> 02:45:46,880

got on their boats and they moved from

4097

02:45:51,269 --> 02:45:49,040

stepping stone to stepping stone

4098

02:45:53,349 --> 02:45:51,279

and they found themselves in yucatan and

4099

02:45:55,349 --> 02:45:53,359

their leader was called itzamna they

4100

02:45:58,630 --> 02:45:55,359

were essentially magician priests

4101
02:45:59,830 --> 02:45:58,640
uh and that he was one of three god men

4102
02:46:02,630 --> 02:45:59,840
who led

4103
02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:02,640
three groups of uh wisdom keepers to

4104
02:46:06,630 --> 02:46:04,640
restart civilization in that part of the

4105
02:46:08,950 --> 02:46:06,640
world now you know the other two

4106
02:46:10,389 --> 02:46:08,960
kukulcan and quite a quarter and there

4107
02:46:12,469 --> 02:46:10,399
were battles by the way they're not

4108
02:46:14,790 --> 02:46:12,479
names though they're actually titles and

4109
02:46:17,030 --> 02:46:14,800
so the it's started their uh

4110
02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:17,040
civilization at it's amal which is a

4111
02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:19,279
town in yucatan that hardly anyone goes

4112
02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:21,760
to has the biggest pyramid in the whole

4113
02:46:26,070 --> 02:46:23,600

of that region and no one even knows

4114

02:46:27,830 --> 02:46:26,080

it's there if they do is

4115

02:46:29,510 --> 02:46:27,840

they go there they climb it and they go

4116

02:46:31,910 --> 02:46:29,520

wow how come there's not more people

4117

02:46:34,550 --> 02:46:31,920

here because no one never talks about it

4118

02:46:36,469 --> 02:46:34,560

so i began to do this documentary based

4119

02:46:37,910 --> 02:46:36,479

on years of traveling to the region and

4120

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:37,920

following the trail of the it's all the

4121

02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:40,160

way into guatemala through palenque

4122

02:46:44,870 --> 02:46:42,319

through tikal and eventually they

4123

02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:44,880

created the mirror copy of their

4124

02:46:50,550 --> 02:46:48,160

original sunken homeland in the atlantic

4125

02:46:52,790 --> 02:46:50,560

in a lake called atitlan

4126
02:46:54,630 --> 02:46:52,800
in central guatemala that's why you're

4127
02:46:56,550 --> 02:46:54,640
making it up you're making all this up

4128
02:47:00,230 --> 02:46:56,560
freddy you're doing it again here to

4129
02:47:02,070 --> 02:47:00,240
make up and a lot quicker to write

4130
02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:02,080
so much i've been working on

4131
02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:06,389
uh its

4132
02:47:12,469 --> 02:47:08,720
it's itz

4133
02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:12,479
get out of here so it's zama uh water

4134
02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:14,160
wizard essentially is what it translates

4135
02:47:19,030 --> 02:47:16,240
to so the people from who came from the

4136
02:47:21,830 --> 02:47:19,040
water who were wizards magicians

4137
02:47:24,230 --> 02:47:21,840
uh same stuff that you find it's exactly

4138
02:47:26,469 --> 02:47:24,240

a mirror copy of the the followers of

4139

02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:26,479

horus in egypt and he described them

4140

02:47:30,870 --> 02:47:28,720

physically in exactly the same way

4141

02:47:32,630 --> 02:47:30,880

same group of seven people one of whom

4142

02:47:34,870 --> 02:47:32,640

was a woman who's the wisdom keeper who

4143

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:34,880

is married and as the sister to the

4144

02:47:38,710 --> 02:47:36,720

leading eighth guy who's a charismatic

4145

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:38,720

leader so this would have been horus and

4146

02:47:42,550 --> 02:47:40,800

his seven group of people in egypt and

4147

02:47:44,710 --> 02:47:42,560

they're desperate and they are linked

4148

02:47:47,110 --> 02:47:44,720

together in yucatan and egypt by the

4149

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:47,120

same badge of office they call them the

4150

02:47:51,429 --> 02:47:49,600

people of the serpent and their nickname

4151

02:47:54,389 --> 02:47:51,439

was the shining people

4152

02:47:57,030 --> 02:47:54,399

so the followers of horus or the akush

4153

02:47:58,950 --> 02:47:57,040

were the shining ones follows a horus so

4154

02:48:00,870 --> 02:47:58,960

we're borrowing again from the same

4155

02:48:03,110 --> 02:48:00,880

story on two opposite sides of the world

4156

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:03,120

now to your point about plato being

4157

02:48:06,389 --> 02:48:04,160

right

4158

02:48:09,349 --> 02:48:06,399

plato got his story from a guy called

4159

02:48:11,269 --> 02:48:09,359

solon an academic who went off to egypt

4160

02:48:14,230 --> 02:48:11,279

uh norman talks about solon it's always

4161

02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:14,240

painted against the the accolade

4162

02:48:19,110 --> 02:48:16,560

where the story came from so so long as

4163

02:48:21,510 --> 02:48:19,120

having a little sojourn in egypt talking

4164

02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:21,520

to the priests at saees at the temple

4165

02:48:24,389 --> 02:48:22,720

and they said

4166

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:24,399

it's such a very funny moment they said

4167

02:48:29,670 --> 02:48:26,720

you know you greeks you're too young as

4168

02:48:32,070 --> 02:48:29,680

a civilization which you've been around

4169

02:48:34,150 --> 02:48:32,080

like us egyptians we've been around so

4170

02:48:37,190 --> 02:48:34,160

long that we've seen the sun set where

4171

02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:37,200

it now rises and rise where it now sets

4172

02:48:40,710 --> 02:48:38,640

because they say that at one point the

4173

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,720

earth was hit with something so big they

4174

02:48:44,870 --> 02:48:42,960

revolved in the wrong direction and at

4175

02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:44,880

one point north was south it tilted

4176
02:48:48,389 --> 02:48:47,120
upside down well the hopi have exactly

4177
02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:48,399
the same story

4178
02:48:52,630 --> 02:48:50,880
and they were saying that um you know

4179
02:48:54,550 --> 02:48:52,640
the there was this big civilization that

4180
02:48:56,309 --> 02:48:54,560
lived on an island one was way over

4181
02:48:58,630 --> 02:48:56,319
there and one was in the indian ocean

4182
02:49:01,830 --> 02:48:58,640
now i haven't found that one yet but the

4183
02:49:02,630 --> 02:49:01,840
one over there on the other big ocean uh

4184
02:49:06,150 --> 02:49:02,640
it

4185
02:49:07,590 --> 02:49:06,160
went down six um nine thousand

4186
02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:07,600
what was it nine thousand six hundred

4187
02:49:12,469 --> 02:49:10,240
years before so long's time well that's

4188
02:49:15,510 --> 02:49:12,479

exactly the same date that the the

4189

02:49:17,110 --> 02:49:15,520

yucatec people talk about when the

4190

02:49:19,030 --> 02:49:17,120

arrival of the people of the serpent

4191

02:49:21,190 --> 02:49:19,040

happened in yucatan so

4192

02:49:23,269 --> 02:49:21,200

the egyptians had the same date for the

4193

02:49:25,990 --> 02:49:23,279

same arrival or at least the same

4194

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:26,000

sinking of the same island continent as

4195

02:49:30,230 --> 02:49:28,800

the people in yucatan do you can't make

4196

02:49:32,070 --> 02:49:30,240

that up

4197

02:49:33,830 --> 02:49:32,080

the two countries should never have

4198

02:49:36,150 --> 02:49:33,840

actually shared information but

4199

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:36,160

apparently they have the same story and

4200

02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:37,680

they had the same date

4201

02:49:40,950 --> 02:49:38,800

now

4202

02:49:43,110 --> 02:49:40,960

robert shock said to me one time in

4203

02:49:45,030 --> 02:49:43,120

front of a a large group of people a

4204

02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:45,040

couple of thousand people that was true

4205

02:49:49,269 --> 02:49:47,600

yeah he said he said to me freddie he

4206

02:49:52,070 --> 02:49:49,279

goes

4207

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:52,080

i keep i i'm not allowed to say the a

4208

02:49:57,110 --> 02:49:55,040

word and i'm not talking about aliens

4209

02:50:01,269 --> 02:49:57,120

i'm talking about atlantis

4210

02:50:03,750 --> 02:50:01,279

and and the more research that he does

4211

02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:03,760

this thing you know now we call it

4212

02:50:07,429 --> 02:50:06,240

atlantis but it is

4213

02:50:09,510 --> 02:50:07,439

something

4214

02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:09,520

you know so pop culture you know we call

4215

02:50:13,429 --> 02:50:12,160

it atlantis and i feel that that's where

4216

02:50:15,269 --> 02:50:13,439

you're going

4217

02:50:17,429 --> 02:50:15,279

here when you say you know plato is

4218

02:50:19,750 --> 02:50:17,439

right and we've got a sunken island and

4219

02:50:21,590 --> 02:50:19,760

we've got this type is is that where

4220

02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:21,600

you're going are you gonna drop the a

4221

02:50:25,510 --> 02:50:24,000

word oh absolutely i mean atl that's

4222

02:50:27,269 --> 02:50:25,520

what that's the original name and the

4223

02:50:28,870 --> 02:50:27,279

oldest iteration of the name that we

4224

02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:28,880

find in the maya culture and they're

4225

02:50:31,990 --> 02:50:30,240

very adamant about it they're very

4226
02:50:34,230 --> 02:50:32,000
straightforward about it that's why we

4227
02:50:36,150 --> 02:50:34,240
get the atlantic from it's just the

4228
02:50:37,269 --> 02:50:36,160
development of that culture it's pretty

4229
02:50:39,269 --> 02:50:37,279
obvious

4230
02:50:40,950 --> 02:50:39,279
and the fact is that they uh from my

4231
02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:40,960
research i pinned them down to eight

4232
02:50:44,389 --> 02:50:42,479
islands around the world this is where

4233
02:50:48,230 --> 02:50:44,399
the gods all lived and they were all

4234
02:50:50,469 --> 02:50:48,240
forming part of a global uh ocean-going

4235
02:50:52,469 --> 02:50:50,479
uh culture that was from this parallel

4236
02:50:54,870 --> 02:50:52,479
civilization and that was a foundation

4237
02:50:56,950 --> 02:50:54,880
for uh the missing lands the last book

4238
02:50:59,110 --> 02:50:56,960

um uh so because we always talk about

4239

02:51:00,550 --> 02:50:59,120

the monuments that they built no one

4240

02:51:01,990 --> 02:51:00,560

ever asked the question who were these

4241

02:51:03,910 --> 02:51:02,000

people what were they like where did

4242

02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:03,920

they live so that was like you know

4243

02:51:08,630 --> 02:51:06,880

another eight years of research asking

4244

02:51:10,630 --> 02:51:08,640

questions to local people in strange

4245

02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:10,640

places around the world and linking and

4246

02:51:13,590 --> 02:51:12,240

putting these stories together but the

4247

02:51:16,870 --> 02:51:13,600

thing that really brought the whole

4248

02:51:19,269 --> 02:51:16,880

story and connected the dots was asking

4249

02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:19,279

what these names mean in their language

4250

02:51:22,710 --> 02:51:21,520

and that's when everything connected so

4251
02:51:25,110 --> 02:51:22,720
for example

4252
02:51:27,830 --> 02:51:25,120
in egypt the shining ones

4253
02:51:29,429 --> 02:51:27,840
follows the horus the akushem suhor

4254
02:51:31,269 --> 02:51:29,439
you go over to

4255
02:51:33,830 --> 02:51:31,279
south america to tiwanaku and the

4256
02:51:35,590 --> 02:51:33,840
arrival of veda kosher and his seven

4257
02:51:37,510 --> 02:51:35,600
haiwa panti

4258
02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:37,520
until you know ayamara you will not know

4259
02:51:41,990 --> 02:51:39,520
that it means the shining ones so it's

4260
02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:42,000
vitacocha and his seven shining ones and

4261
02:51:46,230 --> 02:51:43,680
they are described as very tall

4262
02:51:48,309 --> 02:51:46,240
elongated heads red redhead

4263
02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:48,319

same as you find in egypt and same

4264

02:51:53,510 --> 02:51:50,479

description as well again major

4265

02:51:55,190 --> 02:51:53,520

seafaring people and from uh in south

4266

02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:55,200

america they're p they appear to have

4267

02:51:59,190 --> 02:51:57,120

come from an island called the

4268

02:52:00,790 --> 02:51:59,200

kainga new inouye which appears to have

4269

02:52:02,469 --> 02:52:00,800

been between easter island and south

4270

02:52:05,030 --> 02:52:02,479

america now gone

4271

02:52:06,469 --> 02:52:05,040

while in egypt the description is of a

4272

02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:06,479

seafaring people that came from

4273

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:09,120

somewhere north of madagascar somewhere

4274

02:52:13,510 --> 02:52:11,279

in the indian ocean the uh it's a

4275

02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:13,520

fragmented story but if you read the ad

4276

02:52:18,230 --> 02:52:16,000

food text it there are certain sort of

4277

02:52:20,790 --> 02:52:18,240

parameters there that give you an idea

4278

02:52:22,710 --> 02:52:20,800

that back in the day the Nile valley had

4279

02:52:24,790 --> 02:52:22,720

access into the Red Sea and into the

4280

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:24,800

Indian Ocean it took about a time when

4281

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:26,240

the ocean extended all the way to

4282

02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:28,960

Ethiopia from Cairo so and they can why

4283

02:52:31,990 --> 02:52:30,720

would they make this stuff up so they're

4284

02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:32,000

saying that it came from the land from

4285

02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:34,160

the sea from the south so there's

4286

02:52:37,590 --> 02:52:35,760

another island there that we don't know

4287

02:52:39,990 --> 02:52:37,600

anything about uh it may have been

4288

02:52:41,830 --> 02:52:40,000

somewhere near in the region of the um

4289

02:52:44,309 --> 02:52:41,840

arabian peninsula i found a wisdom

4290

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:44,319

keeper on an island called tuanake

4291

02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:47,040

uh in the middle of nowhere uh in uh

4292

02:52:51,510 --> 02:52:49,760

just north of the cook islands and he's

4293

02:52:53,190 --> 02:52:51,520

the last wisdom keeper i think he i

4294

02:52:56,150 --> 02:52:53,200

think he just passed away recently and

4295

02:52:57,590 --> 02:52:56,160

he uh gladly gave me what he knew for

4296

02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:57,600

the book because he said someone's got

4297

02:53:00,870 --> 02:52:59,200

to write this down because he's going to

4298

02:53:03,670 --> 02:53:00,880

die with me i said okay

4299

02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:03,680

and he said you know about 3000 bc there

4300

02:53:06,950 --> 02:53:05,359

was a group of people here here who

4301
02:53:09,349 --> 02:53:06,960
lived here who gave their name to the

4302
02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:09,359
island called tewanaki and i said well

4303
02:53:13,110 --> 02:53:11,200
that sounds very much like anunnaki i

4304
02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:13,120
said yeah you call them the yanunaki and

4305
02:53:17,910 --> 02:53:16,479
they were here in 3000 bc again after a

4306
02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:17,920
big c level

4307
02:53:21,190 --> 02:53:19,680
rise at that particular time which is

4308
02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:21,200
absolutely true

4309
02:53:25,750 --> 02:53:23,040
so my question to him was are you saying

4310
02:53:27,349 --> 02:53:25,760
that the anunnaki survived all of these

4311
02:53:28,950 --> 02:53:27,359
thousands of years in the middle east

4312
02:53:30,870 --> 02:53:28,960
through sumeria through the armenian

4313
02:53:33,190 --> 02:53:30,880

islands and they eventually developed

4314

02:53:35,110 --> 02:53:33,200

seafaring ability and they moved to the

4315

02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:35,120

cook islands and said absolutely i've

4316

02:53:40,230 --> 02:53:37,600

got the entire genealogy mapped out here

4317

02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:40,240

but i got no one to tell the story to

4318

02:53:44,309 --> 02:53:42,240

uh so that was an incredible moment of

4319

02:53:46,550 --> 02:53:44,319

uh putting this information into writing

4320

02:53:48,950 --> 02:53:46,560

for the first time in history that these

4321

02:53:50,309 --> 02:53:48,960

people were still surviving thousands of

4322

02:53:53,420 --> 02:53:50,319

years later

4323

02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:53,430

i got a silver degree tonight

4324

02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:54,960

[Laughter]

4325

02:53:58,870 --> 02:53:57,040

i mean if

4326

02:54:00,469 --> 02:53:58,880

heavily jimmy

4327

02:54:02,230 --> 02:54:00,479

if you're grounded

4328

02:54:04,070 --> 02:54:02,240

uh and again you don't you don't have to

4329

02:54:06,230 --> 02:54:04,080

make anything up you just follow the

4330

02:54:08,630 --> 02:54:06,240

trail of information from the lips of

4331

02:54:11,269 --> 02:54:08,640

the people who lived this stuff that's

4332

02:54:13,429 --> 02:54:11,279

all you have to do and just sit back and

4333

02:54:14,790 --> 02:54:13,439

watch you know and i guess i i can do

4334

02:54:16,710 --> 02:54:14,800

this i thought most people could do this

4335

02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:16,720

but i guess they can't i can see the

4336

02:54:20,469 --> 02:54:19,200

connections uh out of the corner of my

4337

02:54:21,830 --> 02:54:20,479

eye because that's what i used to do for

4338

02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:21,840

a living i should take bits and pieces

4339

02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:23,680

of information when i was a creative

4340

02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:25,200

director in advertising and i actually

4341

02:54:29,510 --> 02:54:27,840

distilled that into a coherent message

4342

02:54:31,670 --> 02:54:29,520

well i just reapplied that into my

4343

02:54:33,349 --> 02:54:31,680

research and take that bit that bit and

4344

02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:33,359

realize oh these things are actually

4345

02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:35,439

connected all you have to do is listen

4346

02:54:41,670 --> 02:54:38,240

to what they're trying to tell you

4347

02:54:43,510 --> 02:54:41,680

it seems simple but we we've got

4348

02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:43,520

we've got to figure out a way to knock

4349

02:54:49,349 --> 02:54:46,640

people over their heads

4350

02:54:52,070 --> 02:54:49,359

i'm serious and the thing is you know

4351

02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:52,080

freddie when somebody who

4352

02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:55,840

um doesn't want to and and and

4353

02:54:58,950 --> 02:54:57,760

and are closed off they listen to a show

4354

02:54:59,750 --> 02:54:58,960

like this

4355

02:55:01,349 --> 02:54:59,760

and

4356

02:55:03,349 --> 02:55:01,359

if if they're on the other side of the

4357

02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:03,359

fence all this does is cement their

4358

02:55:08,230 --> 02:55:05,200

belief system

4359

02:55:09,190 --> 02:55:08,240

it doesn't open their minds up it forces

4360

02:55:12,630 --> 02:55:09,200

them

4361

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:12,640

uh into a a stronger position you know

4362

02:55:15,910 --> 02:55:14,160

it strengthens

4363

02:55:18,550 --> 02:55:15,920

uh where they are at and we have to

4364

02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:18,560

figure out a way to get these mines open

4365

02:55:23,349 --> 02:55:20,560

and i don't know if it's a club

4366

02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:23,359

i don't know if it's a stick

4367

02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:24,560

right

4368

02:55:27,830 --> 02:55:26,800

and i know you you get what i'm saying

4369

02:55:29,590 --> 02:55:27,840

it's it's

4370

02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:29,600

frustrating because because not

4371

02:55:33,030 --> 02:55:31,120

everybody's here at the same level of

4372

02:55:34,790 --> 02:55:33,040

development and there's certainly not

4373

02:55:36,469 --> 02:55:34,800

the same level of spiritual development

4374

02:55:38,070 --> 02:55:36,479

some people get it and some people don't

4375

02:55:39,830 --> 02:55:38,080

but that's the way it's always been and

4376
02:55:41,750 --> 02:55:39,840
that's the way it's always going to be

4377
02:55:44,469 --> 02:55:41,760
the trick is to reach a point where you

4378
02:55:46,630 --> 02:55:44,479
really reach a critical mass i'm not

4379
02:55:48,710 --> 02:55:46,640
talking about 51 i'm talking about way

4380
02:55:50,469 --> 02:55:48,720
less than that for a certain group of

4381
02:55:52,870 --> 02:55:50,479
people to see something that really

4382
02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:52,880
makes a lot of sense and is of benefit

4383
02:55:55,910 --> 02:55:54,319
to the greater whole

4384
02:55:57,349 --> 02:55:55,920
and then whether they like it or not

4385
02:55:59,190 --> 02:55:57,359
they can either follow that trend or

4386
02:56:00,790 --> 02:55:59,200
they'll just like lemmings go over the

4387
02:56:02,550 --> 02:56:00,800
cliff and that's that way it's always

4388
02:56:04,070 --> 02:56:02,560

been throughout history there's been a

4389

02:56:06,710 --> 02:56:04,080

group of people that have tried to hold

4390

02:56:08,630 --> 02:56:06,720

on to a specific idea which turns out at

4391

02:56:10,150 --> 02:56:08,640

the end of the day was just a construct

4392

02:56:12,469 --> 02:56:10,160

in their imagination which had no

4393

02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:12,479

resemblance to any reality around them

4394

02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:13,520

and they're lost they're the ones who

4395

02:56:16,710 --> 02:56:15,359

end up dying and everybody else just

4396

02:56:18,150 --> 02:56:16,720

gets on with their lives and moves

4397

02:56:20,710 --> 02:56:18,160

forward that's the way it's always going

4398

02:56:22,790 --> 02:56:20,720

to be you can never convince everybody

4399

02:56:24,870 --> 02:56:22,800

so the best you can do is like gandhi

4400

02:56:26,469 --> 02:56:24,880

once said and i do miss him because he

4401

02:56:28,870 --> 02:56:26,479

had the best quotes

4402

02:56:31,990 --> 02:56:28,880

i said just tend to your garden you know

4403

02:56:33,750 --> 02:56:32,000

show by example your garden that your

4404

02:56:36,070 --> 02:56:33,760

neighbor on your left will go

4405

02:56:38,630 --> 02:56:36,080

that's a really great idea the way you

4406

02:56:41,030 --> 02:56:38,640

just put the manure around this here

4407

02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:41,040

this design and arrange things

4408

02:56:45,030 --> 02:56:42,960

geometrically actually makes the food

4409

02:56:47,269 --> 02:56:45,040

taste better and it grows faster i think

4410

02:56:48,870 --> 02:56:47,279

i'll do that and the next guy on your

4411

02:56:50,630 --> 02:56:48,880

right will want to burn your house down

4412

02:56:52,230 --> 02:56:50,640

because he doesn't believe

4413

02:56:53,830 --> 02:56:52,240

what you've just done but that's okay

4414

02:56:54,950 --> 02:56:53,840

but at least you've influenced one

4415

02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:54,960

person

4416

02:56:58,070 --> 02:56:56,399

and that's the best you can do but at

4417

02:57:00,630 --> 02:56:58,080

least that at the end of the day you

4418

02:57:03,750 --> 02:57:00,640

live within yourself within your means

4419

02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:03,760

and you also be you're true to yourself

4420

02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:06,240

uh we tend to spend so much time and

4421

02:57:10,870 --> 02:57:08,399

money going to conferences and reading

4422

02:57:13,910 --> 02:57:10,880

books and going online and watching

4423

02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:13,920

documentaries including my own

4424

02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:15,760

but most of these things are very simple

4425

02:57:20,230 --> 02:57:17,439

truths when you come down to it and

4426
02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:20,240
after 25 years of doing this i come down

4427
02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:22,800
to some very simple truths about life

4428
02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:25,600
and how to live life uh properly it

4429
02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:27,439
doesn't mean to say it's any easier i

4430
02:57:30,870 --> 02:57:29,040
think it's still difficult because it's

4431
02:57:33,030 --> 02:57:30,880
a personal journey but once you

4432
02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:33,040
understand these simple truths so much

4433
02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:34,399
of the weight is lifted from your

4434
02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:36,240
shoulders you know if you can just

4435
02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:38,160
accept you came here

4436
02:57:41,750 --> 02:57:40,080
and you don't know why you came here but

4437
02:57:43,990 --> 02:57:41,760
you're here because you chose to be here

4438
02:57:45,190 --> 02:57:44,000

for a certain reason and accept that

4439

02:57:46,389 --> 02:57:45,200

everything that happens to you that's

4440

02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:46,399

good or bad

4441

02:57:51,110 --> 02:57:48,960

is to shape you as a as a person and you

4442

02:57:52,630 --> 02:57:51,120

end up dying one day hopefully better

4443

02:57:55,429 --> 02:57:52,640

than when you arrived if you can just

4444

02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:55,439

accept that without believing me

4445

02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:57,920

your life i guarantee you will be 90

4446

02:58:01,910 --> 02:57:59,920

easier from tomorrow because it's

4447

02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:01,920

happened to me as well all i have to do

4448

02:58:06,230 --> 02:58:03,680

is accept that i chose this for a reason

4449

02:58:08,070 --> 02:58:06,240

i don't know why but you know what if i

4450

02:58:10,070 --> 02:58:08,080

can take responsibility for that

4451

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:10,080

suddenly my you know my whole posture is

4452

02:58:13,830 --> 02:58:12,000

like well i feel much better about that

4453

02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:13,840

i can take it on the chin when times are

4454

02:58:16,870 --> 02:58:15,600

bad and accept the good things when

4455

02:58:18,950 --> 02:58:16,880

times are good

4456

02:58:20,790 --> 02:58:18,960

but you ride the wave elegantly you know

4457

02:58:23,190 --> 02:58:20,800

with good poi just like the ancestors

4458

02:58:25,510 --> 02:58:23,200

used to do you know is there a you know

4459

02:58:28,230 --> 02:58:25,520

a big tidal wave crossing australia yes

4460

02:58:30,150 --> 02:58:28,240

there is well let's gather some food go

4461

02:58:31,910 --> 02:58:30,160

to high ground and then we'll protect

4462

02:58:33,510 --> 02:58:31,920

ourselves and help those that can't

4463

02:58:35,990 --> 02:58:33,520

protect themselves and then when the

4464

02:58:37,510 --> 02:58:36,000

water goes back out we'll continue

4465

02:58:39,990 --> 02:58:37,520

better than we were before and we're

4466

02:58:41,910 --> 02:58:40,000

much more aware of how to you know

4467

02:58:44,150 --> 02:58:41,920

evolve from that situation that's the

4468

02:58:46,950 --> 02:58:44,160

way it's always being jimmy

4469

02:58:49,110 --> 02:58:46,960

the book is a fantastic read i've i've

4470

02:58:52,469 --> 02:58:49,120

gone through it now three times

4471

02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:52,479

scotland's hidden sacred past it's a

4472

02:58:55,870 --> 02:58:53,760

great book

4473

02:58:58,389 --> 02:58:55,880

please everybody visit

4474

02:59:00,790 --> 02:58:58,399

invisibletemple.com freddie silva you're

4475

02:59:02,360 --> 02:59:00,800

the absolute very best man thank you so

4476
02:59:05,349 --> 02:59:02,370
much

4477
02:59:06,870 --> 02:59:05,359
[Laughter]

4478
02:59:09,349 --> 02:59:06,880
church i build my rook

4479
02:59:11,269 --> 02:59:09,359
[Laughter]

4480
02:59:14,070 --> 02:59:11,279
freddie silva thank you so much my

4481
02:59:16,230 --> 02:59:14,080
friend and enjoy the rest of your night

4482
02:59:19,510 --> 02:59:16,240
uh likewise thanks jimmy

4483
02:59:22,230 --> 02:59:19,520
freddy silva and uh what a great what a

4484
02:59:25,349 --> 02:59:22,240
great perfect show tonight

4485
02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:25,359
and uh again the book is an amazing read

4486
02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:27,359
and i want everybody to visit

4487
02:59:31,990 --> 02:59:30,000
invisibletemple.com

4488
02:59:33,750 --> 02:59:32,000

i'm your host jimmy church what a great

4489

02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:33,760

show tonight tomorrow night

4490

02:59:37,990 --> 02:59:36,479

is fader night with open lines all night

4491

02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:38,000

long fade to black it's produced by

4492

02:59:42,230 --> 02:59:40,319

hilton j palmer dennis and kevin

4493

02:59:44,469 --> 02:59:42,240

announcers are steve harter gene patel

4494

02:59:46,309 --> 02:59:44,479

mark d kobar webmaster is drew the geek

4495

02:59:50,150 --> 02:59:46,319

music doug aldridge

4496

02:59:51,750 --> 02:59:50,160

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4497

02:59:53,750 --> 02:59:51,760

fade to black is owned a copyright in

4498

02:59:55,590 --> 02:59:53,760

2022 by fade to black in the game

4499

02:59:57,590 --> 02:59:55,600

changer network inc it cannot be

4500

02:59:59,429 --> 02:59:57,600

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4501
03:00:01,030 --> 02:59:59,439
anywhere in the known universe without

4502
03:00:02,389 --> 03:00:01,040
written permission from fade to block of

4503
03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:02,399
the game changer network i'm your host

4504
03:00:08,070 --> 03:00:04,720
jimmy church tomorrow's thursday which

4505
03:00:10,550 --> 03:00:08,080
means it's fader night it's open lines

4506
03:00:12,790 --> 03:00:10,560
all night long until then i want

4507
03:00:16,310 --> 03:00:12,800
everybody to be safe

4508
03:00:32,440 --> 03:00:16,320
it's time to fade to black

4509
03:00:32,450 --> 03:00:44,469
[Music]

4510
03:00:44,479 --> 03:00:47,680
wow